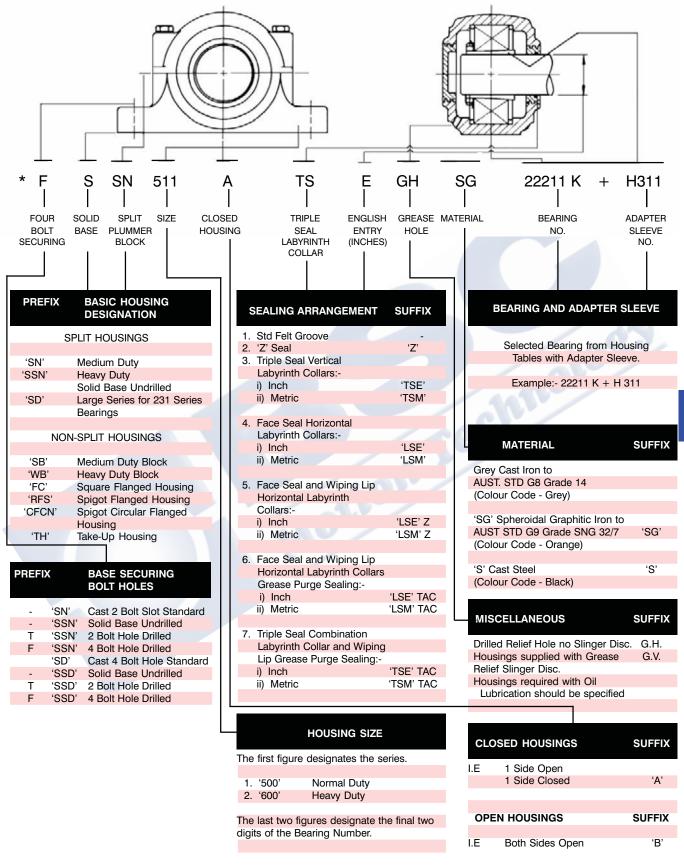
# Housings

TBC Housings	221
Split Housings	
SNG 500-600/SNG 200-300	
SNG 500	
SNG 600	
SNG 200	
SNG 300	
SNG Sealing Arrangement	
SN 200	
SN 300	229
SN 500, SSN 500 & SN 600	230
SN 500 Medium	231
SSN 500 Medium Duty	232
SN 600 Heavy Duty	233
SD 3100 Heavy Duty	
CSD 3100 Heavy Duty	
SAF 225 & SAF 226	
SAF 500 & SAF 600	
Solid Housings	
SB 500 Medium Duty	
WB 500 Heavy Duty	
WSB 500 Heavy Duty Metric	
TVN Medium Duty	241
Sealing Arrangement	
Flange Housings	243
FC 500E Medium Duty	243
FCM 500 Medium Duty Metric	244
RFS 500 Medium Duty	245
CFCN 2220 Heavy Duty	246
Take-Up Housings	247
TU 500 - 500 Medium Duty	
TH 500 Medium Duty	
THM 500 Medium Duty Metric	
PDN Two-Bearing Housings	
25-90 mm	
05 120 mm	251

# Housings

Blue Brute Bearings	252
Pillow Block	256
EC Series	257
EC/DV Series	259
TA Series	260
Piloted Flange Cartridge	263
Flange Block	267
Radial and Thrust Factors	272
Cooper Split Bearing Units	273
Sealing Solutions	274
01 Series Bearings and Cartridges	275
01 Series Pedestals	276
02 Series Bearings and Cartridges	277
02 Series Pedestals	
03 Series Bearings and Cartridges	279
03 Series Pedestals	280
01 Series Flanges	281
02 Series Flanges	
01 Series Hanger	283
SN Compatible Pedestal	284
SD Compatible Split Roller	286
Split Roller Units	287
Installation and Assembly	
Ratings & Speeds Table	291
Ratings & Speeds Table	

## TBC Housings Designation Symbols



<sup>\*</sup> THIS SEQUENCE OF DESIGNATING SHOULD BE FOLLOWED WHEN ORDERING T.B.C. TRANSMISSION HOUSINGS.



### Split Housings

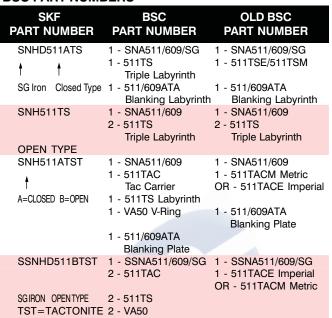
SNG 500-600/SNG 200-300

#### SNG - SSNG 500/600 SERIES SKF SERIES CHANGE TO BSC PART NUMBERS

SKF PART NUMBER	BSC PART NUMBER	OLD BSC PART NUMBER
TSNH511S	2 - 511TS Triple Labyrinth	511TSE/511TSM
ASNH511/609	1 - 511/619ATA Blanking Plate	1 - 511/619ATA Blanking Plate
TSNH511G - KIT TSNH611G	2 - 511U 2 - 611U	1 - TSNA511G 1 - TSNA611G
TSNH511A - KIT TSNH611A	2 - 511TA/2-VA50 2 - 611TA/2-VA50	1 - TSNA511A 1 - TSNA611A
ASNH511A † CLOSED TYPE	1 - SNA511/609 1 - 511TA Plate 1 - VA50 V-Ring 1 - 511/609ATA	1 - SNA511/609 1 - TSNA511A 1 - 511/609ATA Blanking Plate
SNH511TA OPEN TYPE	Blanking Plate 1 - SNA511/609 2 - 511TA Plate 2 - VA50 V-Ring	1 - SNA511/609 1 - TSNA511A
ASNH511G  † CLOSED TYPE	1 - SNA511/609 1 - 511U 1 - 511/609ATA Blanking Plate	1 - SNA511/609 1 - TSNA511G 1 - 511/609ATA Blanking Plate
SNH511TG OPEN TYPE	1 - SNA511/609 2 - 511U	1 - SNA511/609 1 - TSNA511G

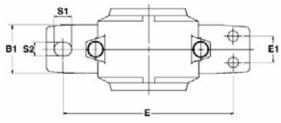
NOTE: In the case of metric shaft sizes, the "M" may not be specified in the part number.

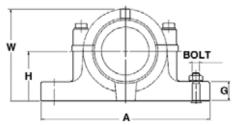
Eg. SNA511/609TACMA = SNA511/609TACA.

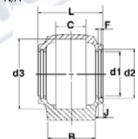


**SUFFIX LEGEND:** 

TA TA PLATE & V-RING
TG SPLIT U-LOK SEAL
TS LABYRINTH SEAL
TST V-RING TACTONITE SEAL
TC SPLIT FELT SEAL - N/A







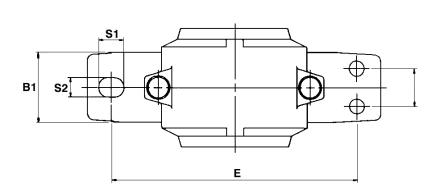
		177																	
Housing No.	н	Α	E	В	В1	S1	S2	G	W	L	d1	d2	J	F	С	d3	Bolt Dia		E1
SNG505	40	165	130	46	42	20	13	19	71	67	31.5	39.5	7.5	5	25	52	M10		
SNG506-605	50	185	150	52	45	22	13	22	87	77	36.5	44.5	7.5	5	32	62	M10		
SNG507-606	50	185	150	52	45	20	13	22	92	82	46.5	54.5	7.5	5	34	72	M10		
SNG508-607	60	205	170	60	50	20	15	25	106	85	51.5	59.5	7.5	5	39	80	M12		
SNG509	60	205	170	60	50	20	15	25	109	85	56.5	64.5	8.5	5	30	85	M12		
SNG510-608	60	205	170	60	50	20	15	25	112	90	62	70.5	8.5	5	41	90	M12		
SNG511-609	70	255	210	70	58	23	18	28	127	95	67	75.5	8.5	5	44	100	M16 N	<b>/</b> 112	35
SNG512-610	70	255	210	70	60	23	18	30	133	105	72	80.5	8.5	5	48	110	M16 N	<i>I</i> 112	35
SNG513-611	80	275	230	80	65	24	18	30	148	110	77	85.5	8.5	5	51	120	M16 N	<b>/</b> 112	35
SNG515-612	80	280	230	80	65	26	18	30	154	115	87	95.5	8.5	5	56	130	M16 N	<b>/</b> 112	40
SNG516-613	95	315	260	90	75	29	22	32	175	120	92.5	101	10.5	5	58	140	M20 N	<b>/</b> 112	40
SNG517	95	320	260	90	75	30	22	32	181	125	97.5	106	10.5	5	61	150	M20 N	<b>/</b> 112	50
SNG518-615	100	345	290	100	85	27	22	35	192	140	102.5	111	10.5	5	65	160	M20 N	<i>I</i> 116	50
SNG519-616	112	345	290	100	85	27	22	35	209	145	131	141	11.5	6	68	170	M20 N	<i>I</i> 116	50
SNG520-617	112	380	320	110	95	32	26	40	215	160	137.5	147.5	11.5	6	70	180	M24 N	<i>I</i> 116	60
SNG522-619	125	410	350	120	100	32	26	45	239	175	147.5	157.5	11.5	6	80	200	M24 N	<i>I</i> 116	70
SNG524-620	140	410	350	120	100	32	26	45	271	185	157.5	167.5	11.5	6	86	215	M24 N	<i>l</i> 116	70
SNG526	150	445	380	130	110	35	28	50	290	190	167.5	177.5	13	6	90	230	M24 N	<b>Л20</b>	70
SNG528	150	500	420	150	130	42	35	50	302	205	177.5	187.5	13	6	98	250	M30 N	<b>Л24</b>	80
SNG530	160	530	450	160	140	42	35	60	323	220	192.5	202.5	13.5	6	106	270		Л24	90
SNG532	170	550	470	160	140	42	35	60	344	235	202.5	212.5	13.5	6	114	290	M30 N	Л24	90

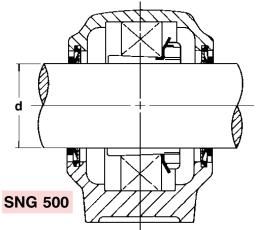
The above housings are applicable to both adapter mountings SNG500-SNG600 using K type taper bore bearings and SNG200-SNG300 using parallel bore bearings.

For SNG200-SNG300 adapter sleeve is not required. Standard housings are available in cast iron. SG Iron and steel housings to order.

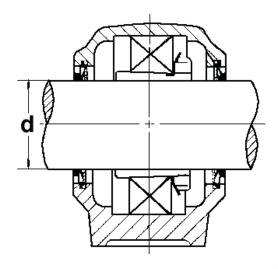






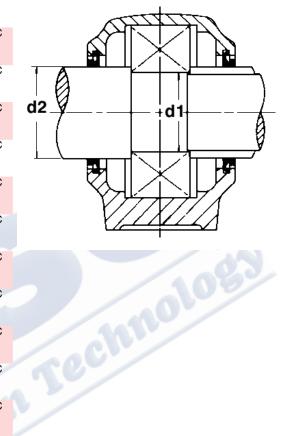


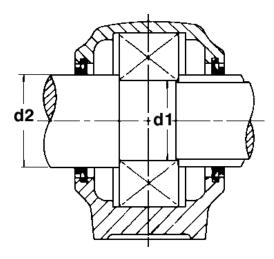
Sh	naft	Housing	Bearing	Adapter	Spacer Ring	Qty		Sealing	Arrangemer	nts	
mm	inches			mm inches	(SR)		TA	ATA	TAC	TS	U
20	3/4	SNG505	1205K	H205 HE205	SR52 x 5	2	505TA	505ATA			505U
25	1	SNG506-605	1206K	H206 HE206	SR62 x 8	2	506TA	506ATA			506U
30	1-1/8	SNG507-606	1207K	H207 HE207	SR72 x 8.5	2	507TA	507ATA			507U
			22207K	H307 HE307	SR72 x 5.5	2	507TA	507ATA			507U
35	1-1/4	SNG508-607	1208K	H208 HE208	SR80 x 10.5	2	508TA	508ATA			508U
			22208K	H308 HE308	SR80 x 8	2	508TA	508ATA			508U
40	1-1/2	SNG509	1209K	H209 HE209	SR85 x 5.5	2	509TA	509ATA	509TAC	509TS	509U
			22209K	H309 HE309	SR85 x 7	1	509TA	509ATA	509TAC	509TS	509U
45	1-3/4	SNG510-608	1210K	H210 HE210	SR90 x 10.5	2	510TA	510ATA	510TAC	510TS	510U
			22210K	H310 HE310	SR90 x 9	2	510TA	510ATA	510TAC	510TS	510U
50	2	SNG511-609	1211K	H211 HE211	SR100 x 11.5	2	511TA	511ATA	511TAC	511TS	511U
			22211K	H311 HE311	SR100 x 9.5	2	511TA	511ATA	511TAC	511TS	511U
55	2-1/8	SNG512-610	1212K	H212 HE212	SR110 x 13	2	512TA	512ATA	512TAC	512TS	512U
			22212K	H312 HE312	SR110 x 10	2	512TA	512ATA	512TAC	512TS	512U
60	2-1/4	SNG513-611	1213K	H213 HE213	SR120 x 14	2	513TA	513ATA	513TAC	513TS	513U
0=	0.4/0	0110545.040	22213K	H313 HE313	SR120 x 10	2	513TA	513ATA	513TAC	513TS	513U
65	2-1/2	SNG515-612	1215K	H215 HE215	SR130 x 15.5	2	515TA	515ATA	515TAC	515TS	515U
	0.044	0110=10.010	22215K	H315 HE315	SR130 x 12.5	2	515TA	515ATA	515TAC	515TS	515U
70	2-3/4	SNG516-613	1216K	H216 HE216	SR140 x 16	2	516TA	516ATA	516TAC	516TS	516U
75	•	0110547	22216K		SR140 x 12.5	2	516TA	516ATA	516TAC	516TS	516U
75	3	SNG517	1217K	H217 HE217	SR150 x 16.5	2	517TA	517ATA	517TAC	517TS	517U
00	0.4/4	0110540.045	22217K	H317 HE317	SR150 x 12.5	2	517TA	517ATA	517TAC	517TS	517U
80	3-1/4	SNG518-615	1218K	H218 HE218	SR160 x 17.5	2	518TA	518ATA	518TAC	518TS	518U
			22218K 23218K	H318 HE318 H2318 HE2318	SR160 x 12.5 SR160 x 12.5	2 1	518TA 518TA	518ATA 518ATA	518TAC	518TS 518TS	518U 518U
85		SNG519-616	1219K	H219	SR170 x 18	2	519TA	519ATA	518TAC 519TAC	519TS	516U 519U
00		3110319-010	22219K	H319	SR170 x 16 SR170 x 12.5	2	519TA	519ATA 519ATA	519TAC 519TAC	5191S 519TS	519U 519U
90	3-1/2	SNG520-617	1220K	H220 HE220	SR180 x 18	2	520TA	520ATA	520TAC	520TS	520U
90	3-1/2	3110320-017	22220K	H320 HE320	SR180 x 12	2	520TA	520ATA 520ATA	520TAC 520TAC	520TS	520U
			23220K	H2320 HE2320	SR180 x 9.7	1	520TA	520ATA 520ATA	520TAC	520TS	520U
100	4	SNG522-619	1222K	H222 HE222	SR200 x 21	2	522TA	522ATA	522TAC	522TS	522U
100	•	0.10022 0.10	22222K	H322 HE322	SR200 x 13.5	2	522TA	522ATA	522TAC	522TS	522U
			23222K	H2322 HE2322		1	522TA	522ATA	522TAC	522TS	522U
110	4-1/4	SNG524-620	22224K	H3124 HE3124	SR215 x 14	2	524TA	524ATA	524TAC	524TS	524U
	, .	0110021020	23224K	H2324 HE2324	SR215 x 10	1	524TA	524ATA	524TAC	524TS	524U
115	4-1/2	SNG526	22226K	H3126 HE3126	SR230 x 13	2	526TA	526ATA	526TAC	526TS	526U
	,_	5.10020	23226K	H2326 HE2326	SR230 x 10	1	526TA	526ATA	526TAC	526TS	526U
125	5	SNG528	22228K	H3128 HE3128	SR250 x 15	2	528TA	528ATA	528TAC	528TS	528U
,	-		23228K	H2328 HE2328	SR250 x 10	1	528TA	528ATA	528TAC	528TS	528U
135	5-1/4	SNG530	22230K	H3130 HE3130		2	530TA	530ATA	530TAC	530TS	530U
	, .		23230K	H2330 HE2330	SR270 x 10	1	530TA	530ATA	530TAC	530TS	530U
140	5-1/2	SNG532	22232K	H3132 HE3132	SR290 x 17	2	532TA	532ATA	532TAC	532TS	532U
			23232K	H2332 HE2332	SR290 x 10	1	532TA	532ATA	532TAC	532TS	532U
								**=			



Sh	naft	Housing	Bearing	Adapter	Spacer Ring	Qty		Sealing A	rrangemen	ts	
mm	inches			mm inches	(SR)		TA	ATA	TAC	TS	U
20	3/4	SNG506/605	1305K	H305 HE305	62 x 7.5	2	605TA	605ATA			605U
			2305K	H2305 HE2305		1	605TA	605ATA			605U
25	1	SNG507/606	1306K	H306 HE306	70 x 7.5	2	606TA	606ATA			606U
30	1-1/8	SNG508/607	2306K 1307K	H2306 HE2306 H307 HE307	72 x 7 80 x 9	1 2	606TA 607TA	606ATA 607ATA			606U 607U
30	1-1/6	3114306/007	2307K	H2307 HE2307		1	607TA	607ATA			607U
35	1-1/4	SNG510/608	1308K	H308 HE308	90 x 9	2	608TA	608ATA			608U
	, .		2308K	H2308 HE2308		1	608TA	608ATA			608U
			21308K	H308 HE308	90 x 9	2	608TA	608ATA			608U
			22308K	H2308 HE2308	90 x 8	1	608TA	608ATA			608U
40	1-1/2	SNG511/609	1309K	H309 HE309	100 x 9.5	2	609TA	609ATA	609TAC	609TS	609U
			2309K	H2309 HE2309		1	609TA	609ATA	609TAC	609TS	609U
			21309K 22309K	H309 HE309 H2309 HE2309	100 x 9.5 100 x 8	2	609TA 609TA	609ATA 609ATA	609TAC 609TAC	609TS 609TC	609U 609U
45	1-3/4	SNG512/610	1310K	H310 HE310	110 x 10.5	2	610TA	610ATA	610TAC	610TS	610U
43	1-5/4	314312/010	2310K	H2310 HE2310		1	610TA	610ATA	610TAC	610TS	610U
			21310K	H310 HE310	110 x 10.5	2	610TA	610ATA	610TAC	610TS	610U
			22310K	H2310 HE2310	110 x 8	1	610TA	610ATA	610TAC	610TS	610U
50	2	SNG513/611	1311K	H311 HE311	120 x 11	2	611TA	611ATA	611TAC	611TS	611U
			2311K	H2311 HE2311	120 x 8	1	611TA	611ATA	611TAC	611TS	611U
			21311K	H311 HE311	120 x 11	2	611TA	611ATA	611TAC	611TS	611U
FF	0.1/0	CNCE1E/C10	22311K	H2311 HE2311	120 x 8	1	611TA	611ATA	611TAC	611TS 612TS	611U
55	2-1/8	SNG515/612	1312K 2312K	H312 HE312 H2312 HE2312	130 x 12.5 130 x 10	2 1	612TA 612TA	612ATA 612ATA	612TAC 612TAC	612TS	612U 612U
			21312K	H312 HE312	130 x 10	2	612TA	612ATA	612TAC	612TS	612U
			22312K	H2312 HE2312		1	612TA	612ATA	612TAC	612TS	612U
60	2-1/4	SNG516/613	1313K	H313 HE313	140 x 12.5	2	613TA	613ATA	613TAC	613TS	613U
			2313K	H2313 HE2313	140 x 10	1	613TA	613ATA	613TAC	613TS	613U
			21313K	H313 HE313	140 x 12.5	2	613TA	613ATA	613TAC	613TS	613U
0.5	0.4/0	0110510/015	22313K	H2313 HE2313		1	613TA	613ATA	613TAC	613TS	613U
65	2-1/2	SNG518/615	1315K 2315K	H315 HE315 H2315 HE2315	160 x 14	2 1	615TA 615TA	615ATA 615ATA	615TAC 615TAC	615TS 615TS	615U 615U
			2315K	H315 HE315	160 x 10 160 x 14	2	615TA	615ATA	615TAC	615TS	615U
			22315K	H2315 HE2315		1	615TA	615ATA	615TAC	615TS	615U
70	2-3/4	SNG519/616	1316K	H316 HE316	170 x 14.5	2	616TA	616ATA	616TAC	616TS	616U
			2316K	H2316 HE2316	170 x 10	1	616TA	616ATA	616TAC	616TS	616U
			21316K	H316 HE316	170 x 14.5	2	616TA	616ATA	616TAC	616TS	616U
		0.10=	22316K	H2316 HE2316		1	616TA	616ATA	616TAC	616TS	616U
75	3	SNG520/617	1317K	H317 HE317	180 x 14.5	2	617TA	617ATA	617TAC	617TS	617U
			2317K 21317K	H2317 HE2317 H317 HE317	180 x 10 180 x 14.5	1 2	617TA 617TA	617ATA 617ATA	617TAC 617TAC	617TS 617TS	617U 617U
			22317K	H2317 HE2317		1	617TA	617ATA	617TAC	617TS	617U
85		SNG522/619	22319K	H2319	200 x 13	1	619TA	619ATA	619TAC	619TS	619U
90	3-1/2	SNG524/620	22320K	H2320 HE2320		1	620TA	620ATA	620TAC	620TS	620U

							1		
Sha	aft ø	Housing E	Bearing	Spacer	Qty	Basic	,	Arrange	mer
d1	d2			Ring (SR)		Housing	TA*	TC**	
25	30	SNG205	1205	52 x 5	2	505	205TA	205TC	
			2205	52 x 7	1				
			22205	52 x 7	1				
30	35	SNG206	1206	62 x 8	2 2	506-605	206TA	206TC	
			2206 22206	62 x 6 62 x 6	2				
35	45	SNG207	1207	72 x 8.5	2	507-606	207TA	207TC	
			2207	72 x 5.5	2				
			22207	72 x 5.5	2				
40	50	SNG208	1208 2208	80 x 10.5 80 x 8	2 2	508-607	208TA	208TC	
			22208	80 x 8	2				
45	55	SNG209	1209	85 x 5.5	2	509	209TA	209TC	
			2209	85 x 7	1				
		0110010	22209	85 x 7	1	= 1.0 000	0.4074	0.4070	
50	60	SNG210	1210 2210	90 x 10.5 90 x 9	2 2	510-608	210TA	210TC	
			2210	90 x 9	2				
55	65	SNG211	1211	100 x 11.5	2	511-609	211TA	211TC	
			2211	100 x 9.5	2				
00	70	0110010	22211	100 x 9.5	2	510.010	04074	04070	
60	70	SNG212	1212 2212	110 x 13 110 x 10	2 2	512-610	212TA	212TC	
			22212	110 x 10	2				
65	75	SNG213	1213	120 x 14	2	513-611	213TA	213TC	
			2213	120 x 10	2				
75	0.5	CNICO4E	22213	120 x 10	2	545.040	04574	04570	
75	85	SNG215	1215 2215	130 x 15.5 130 x 12.5	2 2	515-612	215TA	215TC	
			22215	130 x 12.5	2				
80	90	SNG216	1216	140 x 16	2	516-613	216TA	216TC	
			2216	140 x 12.5	2				
85	95	SNG217	22216 1217	140 x 12.5 150 x 16.5	2 2	517	217TA	217TC	
00	33	ONGZII	2217	150 x 10.5	2	317	21717	21710	
			22217	150 x 12.5	2				
90	100	SNG218	1218	160 x 17.5	2	518-615	218TA	218TC	
			2218 22218	160 x 12.5 160 x 12.5	2				
			23218	160 x 12.5	1				
95	105	SNG219	1219	170 x 18	2	519-616	219TA		
			2219	170 x 12.5	2				
100	445	CNICOOO	22219	170 x 12.5	2	E00.017	00074		
100	115	SNG220	1220 2220	180 x 18 180 x 12	2	520-617	220TA		
			22220	180 x 12	2				
			23220	180 x 9.7	1				
110	125	SNG222	1222	200 x 21	2	522-619	222TA		
			2222	200 x 13.5 200 x 13.5	2 2				
			22222 23222	200 x 13.5 200 x 10.2	1				
120	135	SNG224	22224	215 x 14	2	524-620	224TA		
			23224	215 x 10	2				
130	145	SNG226	22226	230 x 13	2	526	226TA		
140	155	SNG228	23226 22228	230 x 10 250 x 15	1	528	228TA		
1-70	100	3110220	23228	250 x 10	1	020	LLUIA		
150	165	SNG230	2230	270 x 16.5	2	530	230TA		
4.00	<b></b>	ONICOSS	23230	270 x 10	1	500	00071		
160	175	SNG232	22232	290 x 17 290 x 10	2 1	532	232TA		
			23232	230 X 10	1				

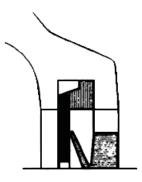




Sha d1	ft ø	Housing I	Bearing	Spacer Ring (SR)	Qty	Basic Housing	Sealing Arr. TA*	
u i	uz			nilig (Sh)		riousing	IA.	
40	50	SNG308	1308	90 x 9	2	510-608	308TA	
			2308 21308	90 x 8 90 x 9	1 2			
			22308	90 x 9	1			
45	55	SNG309	1209	100 x 9.5	2	511-609	309TA	
			2309	100 x 8	1			
			21309	100 x 9.5	2			
50	60	SNG310	22309 1310	100 x 8 110 x 10.5	1 2	512-610	310TA	
30	00	3114310	2310	110 x 10.5	1	312-010	31017	
			21310	110 x 10.5	2			
			22310	110 x 8	1			
55	65	SNG311	1311	120 x 11	2	513-611	311TA	
			2311 21311	120 x 8 120 x 11	1 2			
			22311	120 x 11	1			
60	70	SNG312	1312	130 x 12.5	2	515-612	312TA	
			2312	130 x 10	1			
			21212	130 x 12.5	2			
65	75	SNG313	22312 1313	130 x 10 140 x 12.5	1 2	516-613	313TA	
65	75	SNG313	2313	140 x 12.5	1	510-013	3131A	
			21313	140 x 12.5	2			
			22313	140 x 10	1			
70	80	SNG314	1314	150 x 13	2	517	314TA	
			2314	150 x 10	1 2			
			21314	150 x 13 150 x 10	1			
75	85	SNG315	1315	160 x 14	2	518-615	315TA	
			2315	160 x 10	1			
			21315	160 x 14	2			
80	90	SNG316	22315 1316	160 x 10	1 2	E10 616	316TA	
00	90	SNGS16	2316	170 x 14.5 170 x 10	1	519-616	3101A	
			21316	170 x 14.5	2			
			22316	170 x 10	1			
85	95	SNG317	1317	180 x 14.5	2	520-617	317TA	
			2317	180 x 10	1			
			21317 22317	180 x 14.5 180 x 10	2 1			
95	110	SNG319	1319	200 x 17.5	2	522-619	319TA	
			2319	200 x 13	1			
			21319	200 x 17.5	2			
100	115	SNCSSC	22319	200 x 13	1	504 600	220TA	
100	115	SNG320	1320 2320	215 x 19.5 215 x 13	1	524-620	320TA	
			21320	215 x 19.5	2			
			22320	215 x 13	1			

## Adapter Mounting (Taper Bore Bearings) SNG 505 - SNG 532 SNG 605 - SNG 620

V Ring Seal - TA "STANDARD" SEAL



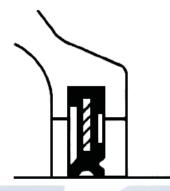
- Suits both Metric & Imperial shafts
- Does not wear shaft
- Max Temperature = 110 °C
- Speed = Low to High

Taconite Seal - TAC
THE ULTIMATE SEAL



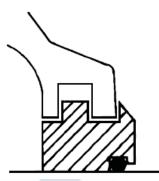
- · Best seal in all applications
- Maximum temperature = 110 °C
- Speed = Low to High

U-Lok Seal - U Split Lip Seal



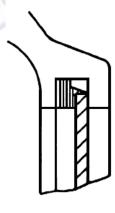
- · Only available for Metric shafts
- · Split construction, easy to fit
- · Requires good shaft finish
- · Lubricate between lips on assembly
- Max Temperature = 110 °C
- Speed = Low to High

Labyrinth Seal - TS
HIGH SPEED SEAL



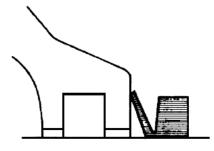
- Not recommended for low speed or wet applications
- Gives maximum speed capacity
- · Gives maximum temperature capacity
- · Must be lubricated on assembly

#### **Closing Plate - ATA**

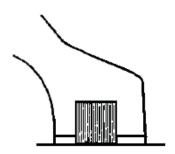


## Cylindrical Bore Mounting SNG 205 - SNG 218

V Ring Seal - TA



Felt Seal - TC



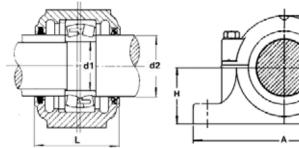
Cylindrical Bore Mounting SNG 219 - SNG 232 SNG 308 - SNG 320

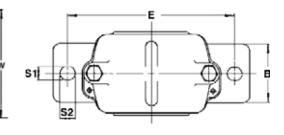
V Ring Seal - TA





### Split Housings SN 200





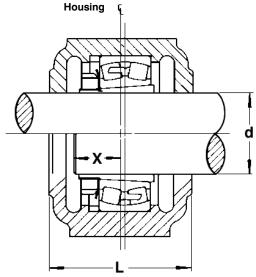
		_		_			^										
Unit	Sha	ft Dia			Dim	ensio	ns (m	m)				Bolt	Bear	ing No	Spacer	Ring	Wt
No.	d1	d2	Н	Α	Е	В	S1	S2	G	W	L	Dia.		Spherical	No	Qty	SN2
												2 Bolt		Roller Brg			Kg.
SN205	25	30	40	165	130	46	15	20	22	75	67	M12	1205 2205		52 x 5 52 x 7	2 1	1.1
													2205	22205	52 x 7 52 x 7	1	
SN206	30	35	50	185	150	52	15	20	22	90	77	M12	1206	LLLUU	62 x 7	2	1.6
													2206		62 x 10	1	
														22206	62 x 10	1	
SN207	35	45	50	185	150	52	15	20	22	95	82	M12	1207		72 x 8	2	1.9
													2207	00007	72 x 10	1	
SN208	40	50	60	205	170	60	15	20	25	110	85	M12	1208	22207	72 x 10 80 x 7.5	1 2	2.6
014200	40	00	00	200	170	00	10	20	20	110	00	IVI I Z	2208		80 x 10	1	2.0
														22208	80 x 10	1	
SN209	45	55	60	205	170	60	15	20	25	112	85	M12	1209		85 x 6	2	2.8
													2209		85 x 8	1	
SN210	50	60	60	205	170	60	15	20	25	115	90	M12	1210	22209	85 x 8 90 x 6.5	1	3.0
311210	50	60	60	205	170	60	15	20	25	115	90	IVI I Z	2210		90 x 6.5 90 x 10	1	3.0
														22210	90 x 10	1	
SN211	55	65	70	255	210	70	18	23	28	130	95	M16	1211		100 x 6	2	4.0
													2211	4AT	100 x 8	1	
011010	00	70	70	055	040	70	40	00	00	405	405	1440	1010	22211	100 x 8	1	4.0
SN212	60	70	70	255	210	70	18	23	30	135	105	M16	1212 2212		110 x 8 110 x 10	2 1	4.6
													2212	22212	110 x 10	1	
SN213	65	75	80	275	230	80	18	23	30	150	110	M16	1213		120 x 10	2	5.4
													2213		120 x 12	1	
										0				22213	120 x 12	1	
SN215	75	85	80	280	230	80	18	23	30	155	115	M16	1215		130 x 8	2	6.7
													2215	22215	130 x 10 130 x 10	1 1	
SN216	80	90	95	315	260	90	22	27	32	175	120	M20	1216	22210	140 x 8.5	2	8.5
													2216		140 x 10	1	
								-						22216	140 x 10	1	
SN217	85	95	95	320	260	90	22	27	32	185	125	M20	1217		150 x 9	2	9.3
													2217	22217	150 x 10 150 x 10	1 1	
SN218	90	100	100	345	290	100	22	27	35	195	145	M20	1218	22211	160 x 16.2	2	1.8
0.12.0				0.0								0	2218		160 x 11.2	2	
														22218	160 x 11.2	2	
														23218	160 x 10	1	
SN220	100	115	112	380	320	110	26	32	40	218	160	M24	1220 2220		180 x 18.1 180 x 12.1	2 2	5.5
													2220	22220	180 x 12.1	2	
														23220	180 x 10	1	
SN222	110	125	125	410	350	120	26	32	45	240	175	M24	1222		200 x 21	2	9.8
													2222		200 x 13.5	2	
														22222	200 x 13.5	2	
SN224	120	135	140	410	350	120	26	32	45	270	185	M24		23222 22224	200 x 10 215 x 14	1	22.4
014224	120	100	140	710	000	120	20	02	73	210	100	IVIZ			215 x 14 215 x 10	1	22.4
SN226	130	145	150	445	380	130	28	36	50	290	190	M24		22226	230 x 13	2	28.3
														23226	230 x 10	1	
SN228	140	155	150	500	420	150	33	42	50	305	205	M30		22228	250 x 15	2	36.0
SN230	150	165	160	520	4E0	160	33	40	60	325	220	M30		23228 22230	250 x 10	1	43.1
3N23U	150	100	100	530	450	100	33	42	90	<b>3</b> ∠3	220	IVISU		23230	270 x 16.5 270 x 10	2 1	43.1
SN232	160	175	170	550	470	160	33	42	60	345	235	M30		22232	290 x 17	2	49.6
															290 x 10	1	
Unless sp	oecified	"B" ty	pe oper	cover	supplie	ed.	One h	ousing	per s	et shou	ıld incl	ude spac	cer rings.				

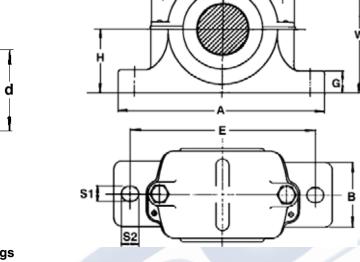
# Split Housings SN 300

																<u> </u>	. 500
Unit No.	Sh d1	naft Dia d2		I A	Dir E	mensi B	ons (n S1	nm) S2	G	W	L	Bolt Dia. 2 Bolt	Self A	aring No I. Spherica rg Roller Br		Ring Qty	Wt SN2 Kg.
SN305	25	30	50	185	150	52	15	20	22	90	80	M12	1305 2305		62 x 8.5 62 x 10	2 1	1.6
SN306	30	35	50	185	150	52	15	20	22	95	82	M12	1306 2306		72 x 9 72 x 10	2	1.8
SN307	35	45	60	205	170	60	15	20	25	110	90	M12	1307 2307		80 x 10 80 x 10	2	2.6
SN308	40	50	60	205	170	60	15	20	25	115	95	M12	1308 2308	21308 22308	90 x 10 90 x 10 90 x 10 90 x 10	2 1 2 1	2.9
SN309	45	55	70	255	210	70	18	23	28	130	105	M16	1309 2309	21309 22309	100 x 10.5 100 x 10 100 x 10.5 100 x 10.5	2 1 2 1	4.1
SN310	50	60	70	255	210	70	18	23	30	135	115	M16	1310 2310	21310 22310	110 x 11.5 110 x 10 110 x 11.5 110 x 10	2 2 1	4.7
SN311	55	65	80	275	230	80	18	23	30	150	120	M16	1311 2311	21311 22311	120 x 12 120 x 10 120 x 12 120 x 10	2 1 2 1	5.8
SN312	60	70	80	280	230	80	18	23	30	155	125	M16	1312 2312	21312 22312	130 x 12.5 130 x 10 130 x 12.5 130 x 10	2 1 2 1	6.5
SN313	65	75	95	315	260	90	22	27	32	175	130	M20	1313 2313	21313 22313	140 x 12.5 140 x 10 140 x 12.5 140 x 10	2 1 2 1	8.7
SN315	75	85	100	345	290	100	22	27	35	195	140	M20	1315 2315	21315 22315	160 x 14 160 x 10 160 x 14 160 x 10	2 1 2	11.3
SN316	80	90	112	345	290	100	22	27	35	212	145	M20	1316 2316	21316 22316	170 x 14.5 170 x 10 170 x 24.5 170 x 10	2 1 2 1	12.6
SN317	85	95	112	380	320	110	26	32	40	218	155	M24	1317 2317	21317 22317	180 x 14.5 180 x 10 180 x 14.5 180 x 10	2 1 2	15.0
SN318	90	100	112	400	320	110	26	35	33	230	160	M24	1318 2318	21318 22318	190 x 15.3 190 x 9.5 190 x 15.3 190 x 9.5	2 1 2 1	22.0
SN319	95	110	125	420	350	120	26	35	36	245	170	M24	1319 2319	21319 22319	200 x 15.8 200 x 9.5 200 x 15.8 200 x 9.5	2 1 2 1	26.3
SN320	100	115	140	420	350	120	26	35	38	280	175	M24	1320 2320	21320 22320	215 x 17.8 215 x 9.5 215 x 17.8 215 x 9.5	2 1 2 1	31.5
SN322	110	125	150	460	390	130	28	38	40	300	190	M24	1322 2322	21322 22322	240 x 19.8 240 x 9.5 240 x 19.8 240 x 9.5	2 1 2 1	42
SN324	120	135	160	540	450	160	33	42	50	325	205	M30		22324	260 x 9.5	1	60.9
SN326	130	150	170	560	470	160	33	42	50	350	215	M30		22326	280 x 9.5	1	68.2
SN328	140	160	180	630	520	170	35	45	55	375	235	M30		22328	300 x 9.5	1	94.5
SN330	150	170	190	680	560	180	35	45	55	395	245	M30		22330	320 x 9.5	1	105.0
SN332	160	180	200	710	580	190	42	52	60	415	255	M36		22332	340 x 9.5	1	126.0
<b>_</b> _	. 50	. 50	_55			. 50			-		_55	50			2 .0 0.0	•	5.0

Unless specified 'B' type open cover supplied. One housing per set should include spacer rings.

### Series SN 500

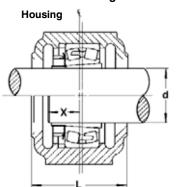




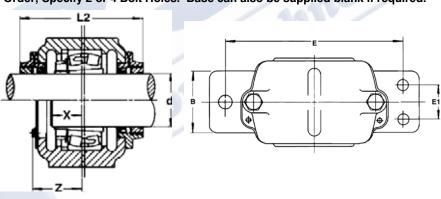
Felt Seal Standard on SN Housings

### Series SN 500

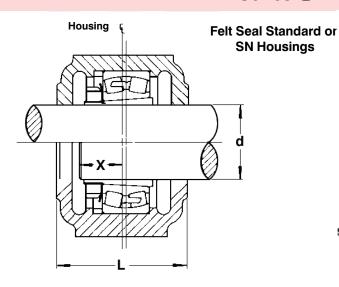
Labyrinth 'TS' Seal Standard on SSN Housings.

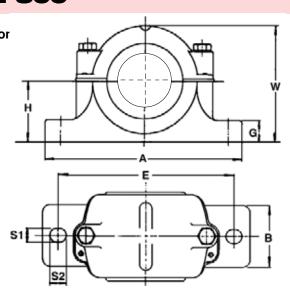


TS Taconite Seal Available Against Order; Specify 2 or 4 Bolt Holes. Base can also be supplied blank if required.



### Series SN 500





# Split Housings SN 500 Medium

Unit	Shaft	Dia.							Di	imens	ions (ı	nm)					Bolt [	Dia.	Bearin	g No.	Adapt. Sle	eve No.	Spacer Ri	ing	Hsa	Wt.
No.	d		Н	Α	Ε	В	S1	S2			L		L2	Z	Χ	Εí		4B.		Spher.	Metric	Inch	No.	Qty		SSN
	(in)	(mm)																	Ball	Roller.			(SR)		(K	(g.)
SN504						45	12	20		70	66	69			16		M10		1204K		H204	HE204	47 x 5	2		
SN505	3/4	20	40	165	130	46	15	20	22	75	67	70			17	25	M12	M8	1205K		H205	HE205	52 x 5	2	1.1	
																			2205K	22205K	H305 H305	HE305 HE305	52 x 7 52 x 7	1		
SN506	1	25	50	185	150	52	15	20	22	90	77	80			18	25	M12	M10	1206K	LLLOOI	H206	HS206	62 x 7	2	1.6	
																			2206K		H306	HS306	62 x 10	1		
01.505					4=0										•		140	1440	100=11	22206K		HS306	62 x 10	1	4.0	
SN507	1-1/8	30	50	185	150	52	15	20	22	95	82	85			21	25	M12	M10	1207K 2207K		H207 H307	HE207 HE307	72 x 8 72 x 10	2 1	1.9	
																			220710	22207K		HE307	72 x 10	1		
SN508	1-1/4	35	60	205	170	60	15	20	25	110	85	90			22	30	M12	M10	1208K		H208	HE208	80 x 7.5	2	2.6	
																			2208K		H308	HE308	80 x 10	1		
ONITOO	1 1/0	40	00	005	170	00	45	00	0	110	05	00	4.40	40	00	00	MAG	Mio	10001	22208K		HE308	80 x 10	1	0.0	40
SN509	1-1/2	40	60	205	170	60	15	20	25	112	85	90	148	48	23	30	W12	M10	1209K 2209K		H209 H309	HE209 HE309	85 x 6 85 x 8	2	2.8	4.2
																			220010	22209K		HE309	85 x 8	1		
SN510	1-3/4	45	60	205	170	60	15	20	25	115	90	95	154	50	24	30	M12	M10	1210K		H210	HE210	90 x 6.5	2	3	4.5
																			2210K		H310	HE310	90 x 10	1		
CNIE44	0	ΕO	70	OEE	010	70	10	00	00	100	OF	100	100	ΕA	OF	OF.	Mic	MHO	10111/	22210K		HE310	90 x 10	1	1	C.F.
SN511	2	50	70	200	210	70	18	23	28	130	95	100	100	54	25	35	M16	M12	1211K 2211K		H211 H311	HE211 HE311	100 x 6 100 x 8	2 1	4	6.5
																			ZZIIIX	22211K		HE311	100 x 8	1		
SN512	2-1/8	55	70	255	210	70	18	23	30	135	105	110	172	62	27	35	M16	M12	1212K		H212	HE212	110x8	2	4.6	7.2
																			2212K		H312	HE312	110 x 10	1		
CNIE40	0 1/4	00	00	075	000	00	10	00	20	150	110	115	170	00	20	40	Mic	MHO	10101/	22212K		HE312	110 x 10	1	E 4	0.0
SN513	2-1/4	bU	80	2/5	230	80	18	23	30	150	110	115	1/2	02	30	40	M16	M12	1213K 2213K		H213 H313	HE213 HE313	120 x 10 120 x 12	2 1	5.4	8.0
																			ZZTOR	22213K		HE313	120 x 12	1		
SN515	2-1/2	65	80	280	230	80	18	23	30	155	115	120	182	68	31	40	M16	M12	1215K		H215	HE215	130 x 8	2	6.7	9
																			2215K		H315	HE315	130 x 10	1		
CNIE1C	0.0/4	70	OF	015	000	00	00	07	20	175	100	105	104	00	04	ΕO	MOO	Mio	10101	22215K		HE315	130 x 10	1	0.5	10
SN516	2-3/4	70	95	315	200	90	22	21	32	1/5	120	125	184	00	34	50	M20	M12	1216K 2216K		H216 H316	HE216 HE316	140 x 8.5 140 x 10	2 1	8.5	13
																			LLTOIX	22216K		HE316	140 x 10	1		
SN517	3	75	95	320	260	90	22	27	32	185	125	130	184	70	36	50	M20	M12	1217K		H217	HE217	150 x 9	2	9.3	14
																			2217K	0004=14	H317	HE317	150 x 10	1		
SN518	2 1/4	۰ ۵۵	100	245	200	100	22	27	25	105	1/5	150	204	01	15	50	M20	M16	1218K	22217K	H317	HE317 HE218	150 x 10 160 x 16.	1	11 0	18
SINDIO	3-1/4	00	100	343	290	100	22	21	33	193	140	130	204	01	40	50	IVIZU	IVIIO	2218K		H318	HE318	160 x 10.		11.8	10
																				22218K		HE318	160 x 11.			
																				23218K	H2318	HE2318	160 x 10	1		
SN520	3-1/2	90	112	380	320	110	26	32	40	218	160	165	224	90	51	60	M24	M16	1220K		H220	HE220	180 x 8.1	2	15.5	24
																			2220K	22220K	H320 H320	HE320	180 x 12. 180 x 12.			
																						HE2320	180 x 12.			
SN522	4	100	125	410	350	120	26	32	45	240	175	180	232	92	56	70	M24	M16	1222K		H222	HE222	200 x 21		19.8	28
																			2222K		H322	HE322	200 x 13.			
																				22222K		HE322	200 x 13.			
SN524	4-1/4	110	140	410	350	120	26	32	45	270	185	190	248	95	60	70	M24	M16				HE3124	200 x 10 215 x 14	1 2	22.4	34
J. 1027	/-		0	. 10	550	.20	20	JZ	2	_, 0	.00	.00	0	55	50	. 0		10				HE2324		1	7	<b>5</b> 7
SN526	4-1/2	115	150	445	380	130	28	36	50	290	190	195	268	100	63	70	M24	M20					230 x 13		28.3	42
ONIFEE													00.0	100								HE2326		1	0.5	
SN528	5	125	150	500	420	150	33	42	50	305	205	210	286	108	68	80	M30	M24				HE3128			36	52
SN530	5-1/4	135	160	530	450	160	33	42	60	325	220	225	304	113	74	90	M30	M24				HE2328 HE3130	250 x 10 270 x 16.	1 5 2	43.1	60
3,1000	J 1/7	.00	.00	300	100	.00	50	"_	-	0_0			007		, ,								270 x 10.	1		00
SN532	5-1/2	140	170	550	470	160	33	42	60	345	235	240	320	122	80	90	M30	M24		22232K	H3132	HE3132	290 x 17		49.6	72
																				23232K	H2332	HE2332	290 x 10	- 1		

Unless specified "B" type open housings supplied.

One housing per set should include spacer rings.

Unit	Shaft	Dia.							Di	mensi	ions (r	nm)					Bolt D	Dia.	Bearin	a No.	Adapt. Sle	eve No.	Spacer Ri	na	Hsa	Wt.
No.	d		i	Α	Ε	В	S1	S2			L		L2	Z	Χ	Ĕ	2B.	4B.	Self Al.	Spher.		Inch	No.	Qty	SN	SSN
	(in)	(mm)																	Ball	Roller			(SR)		(K	(g.)
SSN509	1-1/2	40	60	205	170	60	15	20	25	112	85	90	148	48	23	30	M12	M10	1209K		H209	HE209	85 x 6	2	2.8	42
00.1000	,_		00	_00	.,,	00		_0			00	00	0	.0		00			2209K		H309	HE309	85 x 8	1		
																				22209K	H309	HE309	85 x 8	1		
SSN510	1-3/4	45	60	205	170	60	15	20	25	115	90	95	154	50	24	30	M12	M10	1210K		H210	HE210	90 x 6.5	2	3	4.5
																			2210K	0001011	H310	HE310	90 x 10	1		
CONIE	_		70	055	010	70	40	00	00	100	05	100	100		05	05	MAG	N440	40441/	22210K		HE310	90 x 10	1	,	0.5
SSN511	2	50	70	200	210	70	18	23	28	130	95	100	160	54	25	33	M16	IVIIZ	1211K 2211K		H211 H311	HE211 HE311	100 x 6 100 x 8	2	4	6.5
																			2211K	22211K		HE311	100 x 8	1		
SSN512	2-1/8	55	70	255	210	70	18	23	30	135	105	110	172	62	27	35	M16	M12	1212K	222111	H212	HE212	110x8	2	4.6	7.2
0011012	2 1/0	- 00	,,	200	210	70	10	20	00	100	100	110	172	OL.		00	WITO	IVIIZ	2212K		H312	HE312	110 x 10	1	7.0	, . <u>_</u>
																				22212K		HE312	110 x 10	1		
SSN513	2-1/4	60	80	275	230	80	18	23	30	150	110	115	172	62	30	40	M16	M12	1213K		H213	HE213	120 x 10	2	5.4	8.0
																			2213K		H313	HE313	120 x 12	1		
																				22213K	H313	HE313	120 x 12	1		
SSN515	2-1/2	65	80	280	230	80	18	23	30	155	115	120	182	68	31	40	M16	M12	1215K		H215	HE215	130 x 8	2	6.7	9
																			2215K		H315	HE315	130 x 10	1		
																				22215K		HE315	130 x 10	1		
SSN516	2-3/4	70	95	315	260	90	22	27	32	175	120	125	184	68	34	50	M20	M12	1216K		H216	HE216	140 x 8.5		8.5	13
																			2216K	0004014	H316	HE316	140 x 10	1		
SSN517	2	75	0E	220	260	00	20	27	20	185	105	120	104	70	26	<b>50</b>	M20	MHO	1217K	22216K	H316 H217	HE316 HE217	140 x 10	1 2	0.2	14
2211217	3	/5	95	320	200	90	22	21	32	180	125	130	184	70	30	50	IVI∠U	IVIIZ	2217K		H317	HE317	150 x 9 150 x 10	1	9.3	14
																			22171	22217K		HE317	150 x 10	1		
SSN518	3-1/4	80 -	100	345	290	100	22	27	35	195	145	150	204	81	45	50	M20	M16	1218K	ZZZIII	H218	HE218	160 x 16.2		11.8	18
0011010	O ., .	00		0.0		.00			00	100	0	100		٠.		00	11120	11110	2218K		H318	HE318	160 x 11.2		11.0	.0
																				22218K		HE318	160 x 11.2			
																				23218K	H2318	HE2318	160 x 10	1		
SSN520	3-1/2	90 -	112	380	320	110	26	32	40	218	160	165	224	90	51	60	M24	M16	1220K		H220	HE220	180 x 8.1	2	15.5	24
																			2220K		H320	HE320	180 x 12.			
																				22220K		HE320	180 x 12.			
0011500		400			250					0.40		400						1440	100016	23220K		HE2320		1	40.0	
SSN522	4	100	125	410	350	120	26	32	45	240	1/5	180	232	92	56	70	M24	M16	1222K		H222	HE222	200 x 21		19.8	28
																			2222K	22222K	H322 ⊔222	HE322 HE322	200 x 13.5 200 x 13.5			
																						HE2322		1		
SSN524	4-1/4	110	140	410	350	120	26	32	45	270	185	190	248	95	60	70	M24	M16				HE3124			22.4	34
0011021	, .		0		000	0		0_	.0	_, 0	100	.00		00	00							HE2324		1		٠.
SSN526	4-1/2	115	150	445	380	130	28	36	50	290	190	195	268	100	63	70	M24	M20				HE3126			28.3	42
														(1)								HE2326		1		
SSN528	5	125	150	500	420	150	33	42	50	305	205	210	286	108	68	80	M30	M24		22228K	H3128	HE3128	250 x 15	2	36	52
																						HE2328		1		
SSN530	5-1/4	135	160	530	450	160	33	42	60	325	220	225	304	113	74	90	M30	M24				HE3130			43.1	60
001:										0.1-				100	•							HE2330		1	40.5	
SSN532	5-1/2	140	170	550	470	160	33	42	60	345	235	240	320	122	80	90	M30	M24				HE3132			49.6	72
			<i>"</i>																	23232K	H2332	HE2332	290 x 10	1		

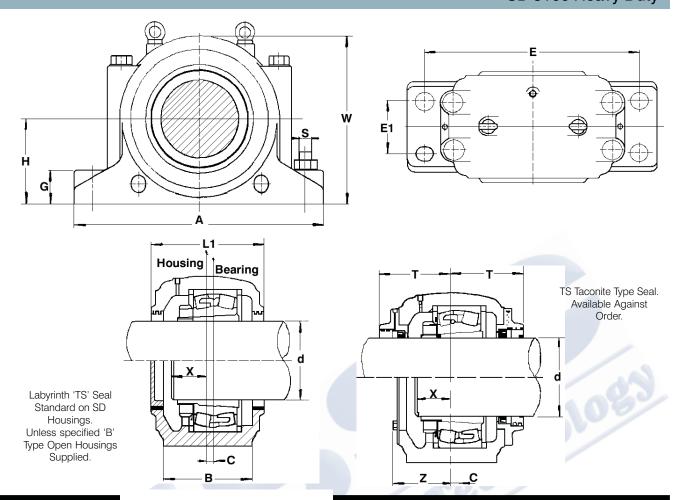
Unless specified "B" type open housings supplied. One housing per set should include spacer rings.



Unit No.	Shaf d	t Dia		A E		В		Dimer S2		ıs (mn W	n) L	Li	X	Ħ	Bolt I 2 B.		Bearing Ball		Adapt. Slee Metric	eve No. Inch	Spacer Rin No.	g Q	Wt. (Kg.) SN6
SN605	i <b>n) (</b> n 3/4	_	50	185	150	52	15	20	22	90	80	83	27	25	M12	M10	1305K		H305	HE305	(SR) 62×8.5	2	1.6
SN606	1	25	50	185	150	52	15	20	22	95	82	85	27	25	M12	M10	2305K 1306K		H2305 H306	HE306	62 x 10 72 x 9	1 2	1.8
SN607	1-1/8	30	60	205	170	60	15	20	25	110	90	93	32	30	M12	M10	2306K 1307K 2307K		H2306 H307 H2307	HE2306 HS307 HS2307	72×10 80×10 80×10	1 2 1	2.6
SN608	1-1/4	35	60	205	170	60	15	20	25	115	95	100	34	30	M12	M10	1308K 2308K	21308K 22308K	H308 H2308 H308	HE308 HE2308 HE308	90 x 10 90 x 10 90 x 10	2 1 2	2.9
SN609	1-1/2	40	70	255	210	70	18	23	28	130	105	110	36	35	M16	M12	1309K 2309K 21309K 22309K	223UON	H2308 H309 H2309 H309 H2309	HE2308 HE309 HE2309 HE309 HE2309	90 x 10 100 x 10.5 100 x 10 100 x 10.5 100 x 10	1	4.1
SN610	1-3/4	45	70	255	210	70	18	23	30	135	115	120	39	35	M16	M12	1310K 2310K	21310K 22310K	H310 H2310 H310 H2310	HE310 HE2310 HE310 HE2310	110 x 10 110 x 11.5 110 x 10 110 x 11.5 110 x 10	2	4.7
SN611	2	50	80	275	230	80	18	23	30	150	120	125	40	40	M16	M12	1311K 2311K	21311K 22311K	H311 H2311	HE311 HE2311 HE311 HE2311	120 x 12 120 x 10 120 x 12 120 x 10	2 1 2	5.8
SN612	2-1/8	55	80	280	230	80	18	23	30	155	125	130	44	40	M16	M12	1312K 2312K	21312K 22312K	H312 H2312	HE312 HE2312 HE312 HE2312	130 x 12.5 130 x 10 130 x 12.5 130 x 10	2	6.5
SN613	2-1/4	60	95	315	260	90	22	27	32	175	130	135	46	50	M20	M12	1313K 2313K	21313K 22313K	H313 H2313 H313 H2313	HS313 HS2313 HS313 HS2313	140 x 12.5 140 x 10 140 x 12.5 140 x 10	1	8.7
SN615	2-1/2	65	100	345	290	100	22	27	35	195	140	145	51	50	M20	M16	1315K 2315K	21315K 22315K	H315 H2315 H315 H2315	HE315 HE2315 HE315 HE2315	160 x 14 160 x 10 160 x 14 160 x 10	2 1 2 1	11.3
SN616	2-3/4	70	112	345	290	100	22	27	35	212	145	150	52	50	M20	M16	1316K 2316K	21316K 22316K	H316 H2316 H316 H2316	HE316 HE2316 HE316 HE2316	170 x 14.5 170 x 10 170 x 24.5 170 x 10	1	12.6
SN617	3	75	112	380	320	110	26	32	40	218	155	160	56	60	M24	M16	1317K 2317K	21317K 22317K	H317 H2317	HE317 HE2317 HE317 HE2317	180 x 14.5 180 x 10 180 x 14.5 180 x 10	2	15.0
SN618	3-1/4	80	112	400	320 ·	110	26	35	33	230	160	165	58	60	M24	M16	1318K 2318K	21318K 22318K	H318 H2318 H318	HE318 HE2318 HE318 HE2318	190 x 15.3 190 x 9.5 190 x 15.3	2 1	22
SN619		85	125	420	350	120	26	35	36	245	170	175	60	70	M24	M16	1319K 2319K	21319K 22319K	H319 H2319 H319		200 x 15.8 200 x 9.5 200 x 15.8	2	26.3
SN620	3-1/2	90	140	420	350	120	26	35	38	280	175	180	64	70	M24	M16	1320K 2320K	21320K 22320K	H320 H2320 H320	HE320 HE2320 HE320 HE2320	215 x 17.8	2 1	31.5
SN622	4	100	150	460	390	130	28	38	40	300	190	195	69	70	M24	M16	1322K 2322K	21322K 22322K		HE322 HE3322 HE322 HE2322	240 x 19.8	1	42
SN624										325	205		73		M30			22324K		HE2324		1	60.9
SN626 SN628										350 375	215 235	220	77 83	90	M30 M30	M20 M20		22326K 22328K		HE2326 HE2328	280 x 9.5 300 x 9.5	1	68.2 94.5
SN630					560			45		395	245	250	88	90	M30	M20		22330K		HE2330		1	105
SN632										415	255		93		M36	M24			H2332	HE2332		1	126

Unless specified "B" type open housings supplied.





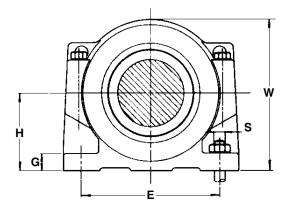
	Unit	Shaf	t Dia.			Di	imensi	ons (m	ım)							Bolt	Spher.	Adapt. Sl	eeve No.	Spacer Ring	9	HSG
	No.	(in)	d (mm)	Н	Α	E	В	G	W	L1	С	E1	X	T	Z	S	Roll. B.	Metric	Inch	No. (SR)	Q	Wt.
S	D3134 TSE TS	6	150	170	510	430	180	70	335	240	14	100	65	154	120	M24	23134K	H3134	HE3134	280 x 10	2	70
S	D3136 TSE TS	6-1/2	160	180	530	450	190	75	355	250	15	110	68	159	130	M24	23136K	H3136	HE3136	300 x 10	2	78
S	D3138 TSE TS	6-3/4	170	190	560	480	210	80	375	270	10	120	80	168	140	M24	23138K	H3138	HE3138	320 x 10	2	96
	D3140 TSE TS	7	180	210	610	510	230	85	410	290	10	130	82	178	150	M30	23140K	H3140	HE3140		_	128
	D3144 TS		200	220	640	540	240	90	435	300	12	140	90	184	155	M30	23144K			370 x 10		
	D3148 TS		220	240	700	600	260	95	475	320	12	150	100	194	160	M30	23148K			400 x 10		164
	D3152 TS		240	260	770	650	280	100	515	330	13	160	105	200	170	M36	23152K			440 x 10		
	D3156 TS		260	280	790	670	280	105	550	330	16	160	105	200	170	M36	23156K			460 x 10		225
	D3160 TS		280	300	830	710		100	590	360	22	190	110	213	190	M36	23160K			500 x 10		282
	D3164 TS		300	320	880	750	330		630	380	23	200	120	224	200	M36	23164K			540 x 10		
	D3168 TS		320	340	965	840	380	120	670	400	25	240	135	244	220	M42	23168K			580 x 10		549
	D3172 TS		340	360	1040	890	390	130	720	400	22	255	145	249	225	M48	23172K			600 x 10		560
	D3176 TS		360	380	1120	980	400	135	750	415	22	255	145	260	240	M56	23176K			620 x 10		776
S	D3180 TS		380	400	1245	1050	420	140	790	425	22	270	150	276	260	M64	23180K	H3180		650 x 10	2	880

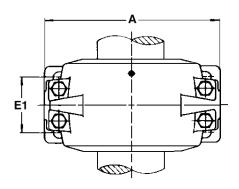
One housing per set should include spacer rings.

Dimension "X" may vary with fitting arrangements. Please check your application.

Note: Lock nut must be located on oil well side of housing.

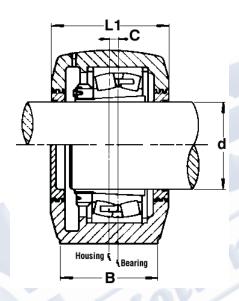


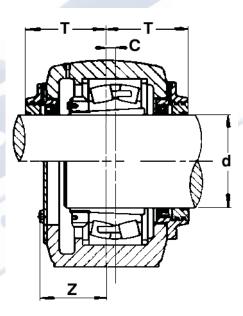




TS Taconite Type Seal. Available Against Order.

Labyrinth 'TS' Seal Standard on CSD Housings. Unless specified 'B' Type Open Housings Supplied.

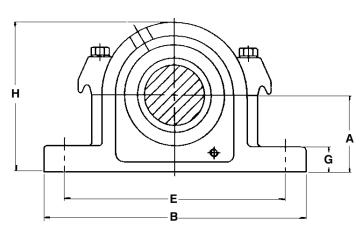


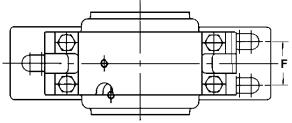


Unit No.	Shaft					Dim	ensions	(mm)	ı				Bolt	Spher.	Adapter	Spacer	Qty
	Dia. d	Н	Α	Е	E1	G	W	В	L1	С	T	Z	Dia. S	Roller Brg	Sleeve	Ring (SR)	
CSD3168	320	360	830	700	240	70	705	350	430	30	264	225	42	23168K	H3168	580 x 10	2
CSD3172	340	360	830	700	240	70	705	350	430	30	264	225	42	23172K	H3172	600 x 10	2
CSD3176	360	390	880	760	280	75	765	380	460	35	280	240	42	23176K	H3176	620 x 10	2
CSD3180	380	390	880	760	280	75	765	380	460	35	280	240	42	23180K	H3180	650 x 10	2
CSD3184	400	440	940	810	280	80	850	400	490	35	294	255	42	23184K	H3184	700 x 10	2
CSD3188	410	440	940	810	280	80	850	400	490	35	294	255	42	23188K	H3188	720 x 10	2
CSD3192	430	470	1040	880	310	80	920	440	530	35	314	275	52	23192K	H3192	760 x 10	2
CSD3196	450	470	1040	880	310	80	920	440	530	35	314	275	52	23196K	H3196	790 x 10	2

One housing per set should include spacer rings.

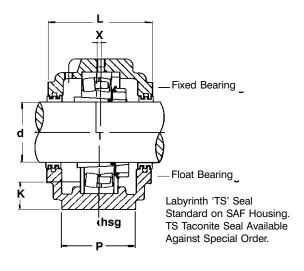
Note: Lock nut must be located in oil well side of housing.





	Basic Housing Only	Spherical Roller Bearing	Adapter Sleeve Number	Labyrinth Seal Ring (2 Required)	Spacer Ring (1 Required)
SAF22509	SAF509	22209K	HA309	LER17	SR 85 x 6
SAF22510	SAF510	22210K	HA310	LER20	SR 90 x 6.5
SAF22511	SAF511	22211K	HA311	LER24	SR 100 x 6
SAF22513	SAF513	22213K	HA313	LER29	SR 120 x 8
SAF22515	SAF515	22215K	HA315	LER37	SR 130 x 10
SAF22516	SAF516	22216K	HA316	LER44	SR 140 x 10
SAF22517	SAF517	22217K	HA317	LER53	SR 150 x 10
SAF22518	SAF518	22218K	HA318	LER188	SR 160 x 10
SAF22520	SAF520	22220K	HA320	LER102	SR 180 x 10
SAF22522	SAF522	22222K	HA322	LER109	SR 200 x 10
SAF22524	SAF524	22224K	HA3124	LER113	SR 215 x 10
SAF22526	SAF526	22226K	HA3126	LER117	SR 230 x 10
SAF22528	SAF528	22228K	HA3128	LER122	SR 250 x 10
SAF22530	SAF530	22230K	HA3130	LER125	SR 270 x 10
SAF22532	SAF532	22232K	HA3132	LER130	SR 290 x 10
SAF22534	SAF534	22234K	HA3134	LER140	SR 310 x 10
SAF22536	SAF536	22236K	HA3136	LER148	SR 320 x 10
SAF22538	SAF538	22238K	HA3138	LER155	SR 340 x 10
SAF22540	SAF540	22240K	HA3140	LER159	SR 360 x 10
SAF22544	SAF544	22244K	HA3144	LER167	SR 400 x 10
	Plumer Block Number  SAF22509 SAF22510 SAF22511 SAF22513 SAF22515 SAF22516 SAF22516 SAF22517 SAF22518 SAF22520 SAF22520 SAF22522 SAF22524 SAF22526 SAF22528 SAF22530 SAF22532 SAF22534 SAF22534 SAF22536 SAF22538 SAF22538	Plumer Block Number         Housing Only           SAF22509         SAF509           SAF22510         SAF510           SAF22511         SAF511           SAF22513         SAF511           SAF22515         SAF515           SAF22516         SAF516           SAF22517         SAF517           SAF22518         SAF518           SAF22520         SAF520           SAF22522         SAF520           SAF22524         SAF524           SAF22525         SAF524           SAF22528         SAF526           SAF22530         SAF530           SAF22532         SAF532           SAF22534         SAF534           SAF22538         SAF538           SAF22540         SAF540	Plumer Block Number         Housing Only         Roller Bearing           SAF22509         SAF509         22209K           SAF22510         SAF510         22210K           SAF22511         SAF511         22211K           SAF22513         SAF511         22211K           SAF22515         SAF515         22215K           SAF22516         SAF516         22216K           SAF22517         SAF517         22217K           SAF22518         SAF518         22218K           SAF22520         SAF520         22220K           SAF22521         SAF520         22220K           SAF22522         SAF520         22220K           SAF22523         SAF524         22224K           SAF22524         SAF524         22224K           SAF22526         SAF528         22228K           SAF22530         SAF530         22230K           SAF22532         SAF534         22234K           SAF22536         SAF536         22234K           SAF22538         SAF538         22238K           SAF22530         SAF538         22234K           SAF22538         SAF538         22230K           SAF22538         SAF538	Plumer Block Number         Housing Only         Roller Bearing         Sleeve Number           SAF22509         SAF509         22209K         HA309           SAF22510         SAF510         22210K         HA310           SAF22511         SAF511         22211K         HA311           SAF22513         SAF513         22213K         HA313           SAF22515         SAF515         22215K         HA315           SAF22516         SAF516         22216K         HA316           SAF22517         SAF517         22217K         HA317           SAF22518         SAF518         22218K         HA318           SAF22520         SAF520         22220K         HA320           SAF22522         SAF520         22220K         HA322           SAF22522         SAF522         22222K         HA3124           SAF22524         SAF524         22224K         HA3124           SAF22530         SAF528         22228K         HA3128           SAF22531         SAF532         22230K         HA3130           SAF22532         SAF534         22234K         HA3134           SAF22538         SAF536         22236K         HA3134           SAF22538 <td>Plumer Block Number         Housing Only         Roller Bearing         Sleeve Number         Seal Ring (2 Required)           SAF22509         SAF509         22209K         HA309         LER17           SAF22510         SAF510         22210K         HA310         LER20           SAF22511         SAF511         22211K         HA311         LER20           SAF22513         SAF513         22213K         HA313         LER29           SAF22515         SAF515         22215K         HA315         LER37           SAF22516         SAF516         22216K         HA316         LER44           SAF22517         SAF517         22217K         HA317         LER53           SAF22518         SAF518         22218K         HA318         LER188           SAF22520         SAF520         22220K         HA320         LER102           SAF22522         SAF522         22222K         HA3124         LER113           SAF22524         SAF524         22224K         HA3124         LER117           SAF22528         SAF528         22228K         HA3128         LER122           SAF22530         SAF530         22230K         HA3130         LER125           SAF22534</td>	Plumer Block Number         Housing Only         Roller Bearing         Sleeve Number         Seal Ring (2 Required)           SAF22509         SAF509         22209K         HA309         LER17           SAF22510         SAF510         22210K         HA310         LER20           SAF22511         SAF511         22211K         HA311         LER20           SAF22513         SAF513         22213K         HA313         LER29           SAF22515         SAF515         22215K         HA315         LER37           SAF22516         SAF516         22216K         HA316         LER44           SAF22517         SAF517         22217K         HA317         LER53           SAF22518         SAF518         22218K         HA318         LER188           SAF22520         SAF520         22220K         HA320         LER102           SAF22522         SAF522         22222K         HA3124         LER113           SAF22524         SAF524         22224K         HA3124         LER117           SAF22528         SAF528         22228K         HA3128         LER122           SAF22530         SAF530         22230K         HA3130         LER125           SAF22534

Shaft Dia. d inch	Complete Plummer Block Number	Basic Housing Only	Spherical Roller Bearing	Adapter Sleeve Number	Labyrinth Seal Ring (2 Required)	Spacer Ring (1 Required)
1-7/16	SAF22609	SAF609	22309K	HA2309	LER17	SR 100 x 6
1-11/16	SAF22610	SAF610	22310K	HA2310	LER20	SR 110 x 8
1-15/16	SAF22611	SAF611	22311K	HA2311	LER24	SR 120 x 10
2-3/16	SAF22613	SAF613	22313K	HA2313	LER32	SR 140 x 8.5
2-7/16	SAF22615	SAF615	22315K	HA2315	LER37	SR 160 x 10
2-11/16	SAF22616	SAF616	22316K	HA2316	LER44	SR 170 x 10
2-15/16	SAF22617	SAF617	22317K	HA2317	LER184	SR 180 x 10
3-3/16	SAF22618	SAF618	22318K	HA2318	LER188	SR 190 x 9.5
3-7/16	SAF22620	SAF620	22320K	HA2320	LER102	SR 215 x 9.5
3-15/16	SAF22622	SAF622	22322K	HA2322	LER109	SR 240 x 9.5
4-3/16	SAF22624	SAF624	22324K	HA2324	LER113	SR 260 x 9.5
4-7/16	SAF22626	SAF626	22326K	HA2326	LER117	SR 280 x 9.5
4-15/16	SAF22628	SAF628	22328K	HA2328	LER122	SR 300 x 9.5
5-3/16	SAF22630	SAF630	22330K	HA2330	LER125	SR 320 x 9.5
5-7/16	SAF22632	SAF632	22332K	HA2332	LER130	SR 340 x 9.5
5-15/16	SAF22634	SAF634	22334K	HA2334	LER140	SR 360 x 10
6-7/16	SAF22636	SAF636	22336K	HA2336	LER148	SR 380 x 10
6-15/16	SAF22638	SAF638	22338K	HA2338	LER155	SR 400 x 10
7-3/16	SAF22640	SAF640	22340K	HA2340	LER159	SR 420 x 10



#### **DESIGN FEATURES:**

- Designed for both grease or oil lubrication, the housings have substantial oil capacity and are preferred when oil bath or oil circulation is required.
- Seals are the frictionless Aluminium TS Labyrinth type which excludes foreign matter and retain grease and oil. They assure maximum sealing even under unusually dirty conditions.
- Extra heavy wide base with flat, smooth top surface for better bolt sealing.
- Lifting grips on each side of 4-bolt cap.

#### NOTE:

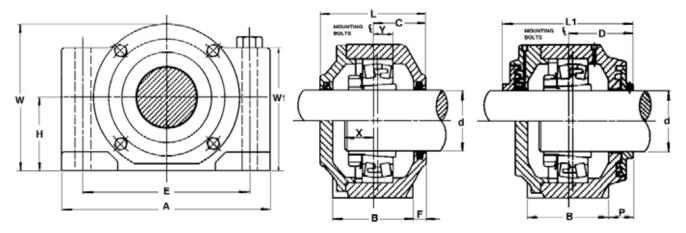
- 1) When ordering SAF 513-520 and SAF 611-617, please specify either 2 Bolt or 4 Bolt Mounting. Housing with prefix 'F' denotes 4-bolt base.
- 2) One Housing per set should include Spacer Rings.

Basic Housing	Α	В	E max	E min	F	G	Н	K Static	L	Р	X	Bolts (N	o. req'd)	HSG Wt.
No.	in.	in.	in.	in.	in.	in.	in.	Oil Level in.	in.	in.		in.	in.	Kg.
SAF509	2-1/4	8-1/4	7	6-1/4		13/16	4-3/8	13/32	3-5/8	2-3/8	.114	(2)-1/2		4.0
SAF510	2-1/2	8-1/4	7	6-1/2		15/16	4-3/4	1-3/32	3-5/8	2-3/8	.133	(2)-1/2		4.5
SAF511	2-3/4	9-5/8	7-7/8	7-3/8		15/16	5-1/4	1-3/16	3-7/8	2-3/4	.114	(2)-5/8		5.0
SAF513	3	11	9-1/2	8-1/8	2	1	5-15/16	1-3/32	4-1/2	3-1/8	.157	(2)-5/8	(4)-1/2	7.5
SAF515	3-1/4	11-1/4	9-5/8	8-5/8	1-7/8	1-1/8	6-3/8	1-1/8	4-3/4	3-1/8	.118	(2)-5/8	(4)-1/2	8
SAF516	3-1/2	13	11	9-5/8	2-1/8	1-3/16	6-7/8	1-1/4	4-7/8	3-1/2	.187	(2)-3/4	(4)-5/8	12
SAF517	3-3/4	13	11	9-7/8	2-1/8	1-1/4	7-5/16	1-3/8	5	3-1/2	.187	(2)-3/4	(4)-5/8	13
SAF518	4	13-3/4	11-5/8	10-3/8	2-1/8	1-5/16	7-3/4	1-1/2	5-3/4	3-7/8	.187	(2)-3/4	(4)-5/8	15
SAF520	4-1/2	15-1/4	13-1/8	11-5/8	2-3/8	1-3/4	8-3/4	1-21/32	6-1/8	4-3/8	.187	(2)-7/8	(4)-3/4	20
SAF522	4-15/16	16-1/2	14-1/2	12-5/8	2-3/4	2	9-5/8	1-25/32	6-1/2	4-3/4	.187		(4)-3/4	25
SAF524	5-1/4	16-1/2	14-1/2	13-1/4	2-3/4	2-1/8	10-1/4	1-27/32	7-3/8	4-3/4	.187		(4)-3/4	30
SAF526	6	18-3/8	16	14-5/8	3-1/4	2-3/8	11-1/2	2-11/32	8	5-1/8	.187		(4)-7/8	45
SAF528	6	20-1/8	17/1-8	16	3-3/8	2-3/8	11-3/4	2-1/32	7-5/8	5-7/8	.187		(4)-1	52
SAF530	6-5/16	21-1/4	18-1/4	17	3-3/4	2-1/2	12-1/2	2	8-3/8	6-1/4	.187		(4)-1	58
SAF532	6-11/16	22	19-1/4	17-3/8	3-3/4	2-5/8	13-5/16	2-1/16	8-3/4	6-1/4	.187		(4)-1	70
SAF534	7-1/16	24-3/4	21-5/8	19-3/8	4-1/4	2-3/4	14-3/16	2-5/32	9-5/8	6-3/4	.187		(4)-1	96
SAF536	7-1/2	26-3/4	23-5/8	20-7/8	4-5/8	3	14-7/8	2-3/8	10	7-1/8	.187		(4)-1	108
SAF538	7-7/8	28	24-3/8	21-5/8	4-1/2	3-1/8	15-11/16		10-3/4	7-1/2	.187		(4)-1-1/4	120
SAF540	8-1/4	29-1/2	25	22-1/2	5	3-3/8	16-1/2	2-15/32	11-1/4	8	.187		(4)-1-1/4	142
SAF544	9-1/2	32-3/4	27-7/8	24-3/4	5-1/4	3-3/4	18-5/8	3-1/8	12	8-3/4	.187		(4)-1-1/2	200

Basic	A	В	E	E	F	G	Н	K	L	Р	Bolts (No.	req'd)	HSG
Housing No.	in.	in.	max in.	min in.	in.	in.		Static Oil Level in.	in.	in.	in.	in.	Wt. Kg.
SAF609	2-3/4	9-5/8	7-7/8	7-3/8		1	5-5/16	1-9/32	4-1/4	2-3/4	(2)-5/8		6
SAF610	3	10-5/8	9	7-3/4		1-1/8	5-13/16	1-3/8	4-5/8	2-3/4	(2)-5/8		8
SAF611	3-1/4	11	9-1/2	8-1/8	2	1-3/16	6-3/16	1-7/16	4-7/8	3-1/8	(2)-5/8	(4)-1/2	10
SAF613	3-1/2	13	11	9-5/8	2-1/8	1-1/4	6-15/16	1-13/32	5-3/8	3-1/2	(2)-3/4	(4)-5/8	13
SAF615	4	13-3/4	11-5/8	10-3/8	2-1/8	1-5/16	7-3/4	1-19/32	6-1/4	3-7/8	(2)-3/4	(4)-5/8	19
SAF616	4-1/4	14-1/4	12-5/8	10-5/8	2-1/8	1-5/16	8-1/4	1-11/16	6-1/2	3-7/8	(2)-3/4	(4)-5/8	23
SAF617	4-1/2	15-1/4	13-1/8	11-5/8	2-3/8	1-3/4	8-3/4	1-3/4	6-3/4	4-3/8	(2)-7/8	(4)-3/4	26
SAF618	4-3/4	15-1/2	13-1/2	12	2-1/4	2	9-3/16	1-7/8	6-7/8	4-3/8		(4)-3/4	28
SAF620	5-1/4	16-1/2	14-1/2	13-1/4	2-3/4	2-1/8	10-1/4	2-1/32	7-3/8	4-3/4		(4)-3/4	33
SAF622	6	18-3/8	16	14-5/8	3-1/4	2-3/8	11-1/2	2-13/32	8	5-1/8		(4)-7/8	45
SAF624	6-5/16	21-1/4	18-1/4	17	3-3/4	2-1/2	12-1/2	2-3/8	8-3/8	6-1/4		(4)-1	63
SAF626	6-11/16	22	19-1/4	17-3/8	3-3/4	2-5/8	13-5/16	2-7/16	8-3/4	6-1/4		(4)-1	74
SAF628	7-1/16	24-3/4	21-5/8	19-3/8	4-1/4	2-3/4	14-3/16	2-9/16	9-5/8	6-3/4		(4)-1	98
SAF630	7-1/2	26-3/4	23-5/8	20-7/8	4-5/8	3	14-7/8	2-5/8	9-3/4	7-1/8		(4)-1	106
SAF632	7-7/8	28	24-3/8	21-5/8	4-1/2	3-1/8	15-11/16	2-11/16	10-3/4	7-1/2		(4)-1-1/4	130
SAF634	8-1/4	29-1/2	25	22-1/2	5	3-3/8	16-1/2	2-3/4	11-1/4	8		(4)-1-1/4	150
SAF636	8-7/8	31-1/4	26-5/8	24	5-1/4	3-1/2	17-3/4	3-3/8	11-3/8	8-1/4		(4)-1-1/4	166
SAF638	9-1/2	32-3/4	27-7/8	24-3/4	5-1/4	3-3/4	18-5/8	3-3/8	12	8-3/4		(4)-1-1/2	206
SAF640	9-7/8	34-1/4	29-1/2	26-1/4	5-1/2	4	20	3-3/4	12-1/16	9		(4)-1-1/2	220



### **Solid Housings** SB 500 Medium Duty



Note: SB505-SB515 Inclusive are 2 Bolt Mounting Cover. SB516-SB522 Inclusive are 4 Bolt Mounting Cover as shown.

Felt Seal Standard on SB Housings

Labyrinth LS Seal and LS Taconite Seal Available Against Order.

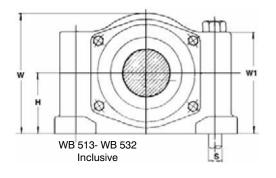
Unit	Sha	ft Dia				Dim	nensi	ons (m	m)						Bolt	Bearir	ng No.	Adapte	er Sleeve	Spacer	Ring
No.	(in)	(mm)	H A	С	D E	В	W	L1	Р	X	Y	Wt	L	F	Diameter	Ball	Roller	Metric	Inch	No.(SR)	Qty
SB505	3/4	20	34.92 98	32	73.0	28	73			22	11.5	67	63	17	M12	1205K		H205	HE205	52 x 5	2
																2205K		H305	HE305	52 x 7	1
																	22205K	H305	HE305	52 x 7	1
SB506	1	25	38.10 108	32	82.5	41	78			22	12.5	68	71	11	M12	1206K		H206	HE206	62 x 7	2
																2206K		H306	HE306	62 x 10	1
																	22206K	H306	HE306	62 x 10	1
SB508	1-1/4	35	47.62 127	34	51 101.5	48	97	112	27	23	13	81	78	10	M12	1208K		H208	HE208	80 x 7.5	2
																2208K		H308	HE308	80 x 10	1
																	22208K	H308	HE308	80 x 10	1
SB509	1-1/2	2 40	50.80 133	38	54 108.0	48	102	113	30	25	14	82	81	14	M12	1209K		H209	HE209	85 x 6	2
																2209K		H309	HE309	85 x 8	1
																	22209K	H309	HE309	85 x 8	1
SB510	1-3/4	45	53.97 137	38	54 111.0	48	108	112	29	25	15	89	84	14	M12	1210K		H210	HE210	90 x 6.5	2
																2210K		H310	HE310	90 x 10	1
																	22210K	H310	HE310	90 x 10	1
SB511	2	50	58.74 159	41	56 124.0	54	119	120	29	30	12	98	90	14	M16	1211K		H211	HE211	100 x 6	2
																2211K		H311	HE311	100 x 8	1
																	22211K	H311	HE311	100 x 8	1
SB513	2-1/4	60	69.85 181	43	62 146.0	63	141	142	33	34	14	114	102	10	M16	1213K		H213	HE213	120 x 10	2
																2213K		H313	HE313	120 x 12	1
																	22213K	H313	HE313	120 x 12	1
SB515	2-1/2	65	76.20 190	45	66 155.5	63	152	145	34	36	14	121	103	10	M16	1215K		H215	HE215	130 x 8	2
																2215K		H315	HE315	130 x 10	1
																	22215K	H315	HE315	130 x 10	1
SB516	2-3/4	70	82.55 238	48	71 190.5	86	168	157	28	38	16.5	127	111	5	M20	1216K		H216	HE216	140 x 8.5	2
																2216K		H316	HE316	140 x 10	1
																	22216K	H316	HE316	140 x 10	1
SB517	3	75	88.90 254	54	76 203.0	89	181	163	32	38	20.5	136	119	10	M20	1217K		H217	HE217	150 x 9	2
																2217K		H317	HE317	150 x 10	1
																	22217K	H317	HE317	150 x 10	1
SB518	3-1/4	80	98.42 273	65	89 222.0	92	200	171	39	37	34	152	127	17	M20	1218K		H218	HE218	160 x 16.	2 2
																2218K		H318	HE318	160 x 11.	2 2
																	22218K	H318	HE318	160 x 11.	2 2
SB520	3-1/2	90	107.95 324	65	89 241.0	103	219	184	37	43	36.5	178	136	13	M24	1220K		H220	HE220	180 x 18.	1 2
																2220K		H320	HE320	180 x 12.	1 2
																	22220K	H320	HE320	180 x 12.	1 2
SB522	4	100	120.65 324	59	80 260.0	114	243	182	24	52	38	203	140	3	M30	1222K		H222	HE222	200 x 21	2
																2222K		H322	HE322	200 x 13.	5 2
																	22222K	H322	HE322	200 x 13.	5 2

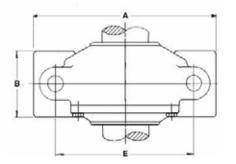
Dimension "X" may vary with fitting arrangements. Please check your application. Unless specified 'B' type open covers supplied. One housing per set should include spacer rings.

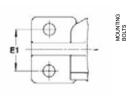


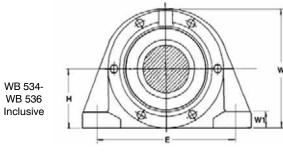
### Solid Housings WB 500 Heavy Duty

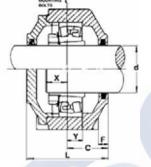
## **HOUSINGS**

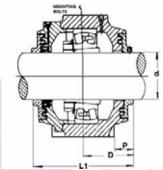












Felt Seal Standard on WB Housings

Labyrinth LS Seal and LS Taconite Seal Available Against Order.

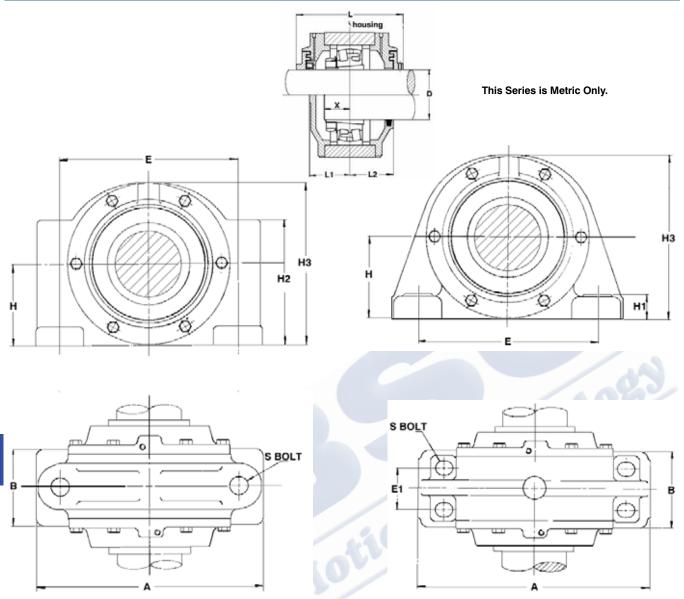
Unit	Shaft	Dia						Dime	nsion (mn	1)							Bolt Diame	ter Beari	ng No.	Adapt	er Sleeve	Spacer F	Ring
No.	(in) (m	m)	Н	Α	ΕŊ	(	C I	D	B W	W1	L	L1	F	P	E1	X	2Bolt 4B	olt Ball	Roller	Metric	Inch	No.(SR)	Qty
WB513	2-1/4	60	80.16	197	162	22.5	552	72	79 155	140	102	137	11	27			M16	1213K	I Pa	H213	HE213	120 x 10	2
	, .																	2213K		H313		120 x 12	1
																29			22213K	H313	HE313	120 x 12	1
WB515	2-1/2	65	82.55	267	191	20.5	556	78	89 165	140	111	153	11	30			M20	1215K		H215	HE215	130 x 8	2
																		2215K		H315	HE315	130 x 10	1
WDE10	0.0/4	70	00.40	000	010	01.5	0	00	100 101	105	111	100	C E	00		31	MOA	10101	22215K		HE315	130 x 10	1
WDDIO	2-3/4	70	98.42	292	210	21.3	000	82	102 191	100	114	160	0.0	28			M24	1216K 2216K		H216 H316	HE216 HE316	140 x 8.5 140 x 10	1
																35		221010	22216K		HE316	140 x 10	1
WB517	3	75	98.42	292	216	23	60	82	102 194	165	119	162	9	30			M24	1217K		H217	HE217	150 x 9	2
																		2217K		H317	HE317	150 x 10	1
																36			22217K	H317	HE317	150 x 10	1
WB518	3-1/4	80	107.95	311	241	31.2	266	90	102 213	184	133	175	14	35			M24	1218K		H218	HE218	160 x 16.	
																		2218K				160 x 11.	
																4.4			22218K			160 x 11.	
WREON	2 1/2	00	117 /7	227	260	20 0	274	00	108 229	107	116	100	10	40		44	M24	1220K	23218K	H2318	HE2318	160 x 10 180 x 18.	
WD320	3-1/2	90	117.47	337	200	30.0	3 / 4	90	100 229	191	140	190	19	42			IVIZ4	2220K		H320	HE320	180 x 16.	
																		LLLOIX	22220K		HE320	180 x 12.	
																46							1
WB522	4	100	133.35	375	292	42.3	380 1	100	121 257	222	157	196	19	38			M30	1222K		H222	HE222	200 x 21	2
																		2222K		H322		200 x 13.	
																			22222K			200 x 13.	5 2
WDEO4	4 4/4	110	100.7	004	005	40	00.4	110	100 070	000	470	010	40	40		52	MOO					200 x 10	1
WB524	4-1/4	110	139.7	394	305	43	86 1	110	133 270	229	1/2	213	19	40		60	M30					215 x 14 215 x 10	
WB526	4-1/2	115	149 22	425	330	45	82 1	108	140 295	241	172	210	12	34		00	M30		-	-	-	230 x 13	2
112020	,_			120	000		0		110 200					٠.		62	11100					230 x 10	1
WB528	5	125	149.22	444	330	49	88 1	114	140 308	241	182	232	18	42			M30		22228K	H3128	HE3128	250 x 15	2
																67			23228K	H2328	HE2328	250 x 10	1
WB530	5-1/4	135	165.10	489	356	50	92 1	115	146 330	267	219	254	19	42			M36					270 x 16.	5 2
																77			23230K				1
WB532	5-1/2	140	1//.80	533	381	59	95 1	120	152 352	305	228	267	19	42		70	M36					290 x 17	
WB534	6	150	170 30	533	457	60	120 1	140	190 365	44	5 2/1	270	22	46 1		78	M3	)	23232K			290 x 10 310 x 17	1 2
** DJJ4	J	100	173.03	555	+57	00	120 1	+0	100 000	44.	J 241	213	22	+0 1		84	IVIO	,				310 x 17	1
WB536	6-1/2	160	190.50	559	457	65	120 1	140	190 400	44.	5 245	289	22	46 1		٠.	M3	)	22236K			320 x 18	2
																86						320 x 10	
Linione		:f: _ ~	"D" +.		non				diad C	Ina k				+	منامانم	امديام	o chacer ri						

Unless specified "B" type open covers supplied. One housing per set should include spacer rings.



### **Solid Housings**

WSB 500 Heavy Duty Metric



Sizes 509 to 520 are 2 Bolt Mounting.

One Cover is Cast Integral With Housing.

Note: Sizes 522 to 532 are 4 Bolt Mounting.

One Cover is Cast Integral With Housing as Standard.

2 Loose Covers are Available Against Special Order.

Housing	Dia. 'd'	Α	В	E	E,	Н	H,	$H_{2}$	H <sub>3</sub>	L	Ļ	Bolts 2 Bolt 4	Bolt	L	X	Spher. A Roller		Spacer Ri No. (SR)	ng Qty
WSB509M	40	135	50	110		52		85	105	116	42	M12		42	25	22209K	H309	85 x 8	1
WSB510M	45	140	50	115		55		90	110	118	45	M12		45	26	22210K	H310	90 x 10	1
WSB511M	50	160	55	130		62		100	125	122	47	M16		47	26	22211K	H311	100 x 8	1
WSB512M	55	170	60	140		67		110	135	134	53	M16		53	24	22212K	H312	110 x 10	1
WSB513M	60	185	65	150		75		120	150	142	55	M16		55	30	22213K	H313	120 x 12	1
WSB515M	65	195	70	160		80		130	160	156	58	M16		58	33	22215K	H315	130 x 10	1
WSB516M	70	240	90	190		87		135	175	162	60	M20		60	36	22216K	H316	140 x 10	1
WSB517M	75	255	90	205		92		140	185	168	63	M20		64	39	22217K	H317	150 x 10	1
WSB518M	80	275	95	220		100		155	200	182	68	M20		69	47	22218K	H318	160 x 11.2	2
WSB520M	90	300	105	240		110		180	220	196	75	M24		76	53	22220K	H320	180 x 12.1	2
WSB522M	100	375	125	285	70	122	45		250	204	80		M16	80	59	22222K	H322	200 x 13.5	2
WSB524M	110	400	135	305	70	133	45		270	215	85		M16	84	61	22224K	H3124	215 x 14	2
WSB526M	115	430	140	330	70	140	50		280	226	87		M16	86	62	22226K	H3126	230 x 13	2
WSB528M	125	445	140	345	80	150	50		300	233	93		M20	92	71	22228K	H3128	250 x 15	2
WSB530M	135	460	165	360	90	160	60		320	250	100		M24	98	77	22230K	H3130	270 x 16.5	2
WSB532M	140	490	175	385	90	170	60		340	268	105		M24	95	83	22232K	H3132	290 x 17	2

Felt seals are standard on this series.

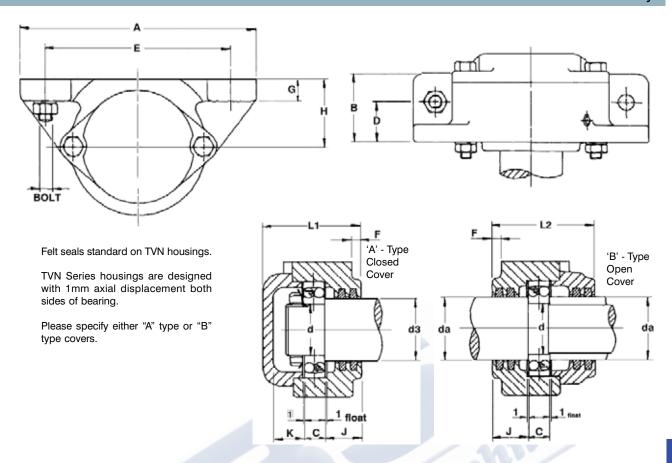
Unless specified "B" type open cover supplied. One housing per set should include spacer rings.



### **Solid Housings**

## **HOUSINGS**

TVN Medium Duty



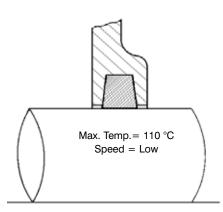
Unit No. A-Type	Shaft Dia B-Type	d	da	Н	Di A	mens	ions i	n mr	n D	F	G	J	K	L,	L,	Bolt Dia.		ing No. Roller	Lock Nut	Lock Washer
TVN204A	TVN204B	20	25	35	150	110	45	14	25	6	14	23.5	19	61	68	M12	1204		AN04	AW04
TVN205A	TVN205B	25	30	40	170	130	45	15	25	7	16	24	19	63	71	M12	1205		AN05	AW05
TVN206A	TVN206B	30	35	50	190	150	52	16	30	7	16	27	23	71	76	M12	1206		AN06	AW06
TVN306A	TVN306B	30	40	50	190	150	52	19	30	8	18	27.5	25	77	78	M12	1306		AN06	AW06
									RA.	v								21306		
	TVN207B	35	45	50	190	150	52	17	30	8	18	28.5	26	77	78	M12	1207		-	AW07
IVN307A	TVN307B	35	45	60	210	170	60	21	35	8	18	31.5	28	86	92	M12	1307	04007	AN07	AW07
TVALOOOA	TVN208B	40	F0	00	010	170	00	10	O.F.	0	10	33	20	0.0	00	M12	1208	21307	A N100	AW08
	TVN208B	40	50 50	60	210	170 170	60	18	35 35	8	18	32.5	30 29	86 90	92 94	M12	1308			AW08
IVINOUA	1 110000	40	50	00	210	170	00	20	55	O	20	02.0	23	30	34	IVIIZ	1300	21308	AINUU	AVVOO
TVN209A	TVN209B	45	55	60	210	170	60	19	35	8	20	32	31	87	92	M12	1209	21000	AN09	AW09
TVN309A	TVN309B	45	55	70	270	210	70	25	40	8	23	32.5	31	95	100	M16	1309			AW09
																		21309		
TVN210A	TVN210B	50	60	69	210	170	60	20	35	8	20	34	31	90	94	M12	1210		AN10	AW10
TVN310A	TVN310B	50	60	70	270	210	70	27	40	10	23	36.5	32	102	105	M16	1310		AN10	AW10
																		21310		
	TVN211B	55	65	70	270	210	70	21	40	8	23	34.5	33	95	100	M16	1211		AN11	
IVN311A	TVN311B	55	65	80	290	230	80	29	45	10	25	37.5	36	110	115	M16	1311	01011	AN11	AW11
T\/NIO10A	TV/NO10D	00	70	70	270	210	70	00	40	10	00	20	0.5	100	105	MAC	1010	21311	A N 14 O	A1A/4.0
	TVN212B TVN312B	60 60		80	290	230	70 80	22 31	40 45	10	23 25	39 38.5		102 115	105 17	M16 M16	1212 1312			AW12 AW12
IVINSTZA	1 1113121	00	70	00	290	230	80	31	45	10	25	30.5	30	113	17	IVI I O	1312	21312	AINIZ	AVVIZ
TVN213A	TVN213B	65	75	80	290	230	80	23	45	10	25	40.5	39	110	115	M16	1213	21012	AN13	AW13
_	TVN313B		75		330	260	90	33	50	12	28	42.5		122		M20	1313		_	AW13
																		21313		
TVN214A	TVN214B	70	80	80	290	230	80	24	45	10	25	40.5	40	111	115	M16	1214		AN14	AW14
TVN314A	TVN314B	70	80	95	330	260	90	35	50	12	28	43.5	39	126	129	M20	1314		AN14	AW14
																		21314		
_	TVN215B	75	85	80	290	230	80	25	45	10	25	41.5		115	117	M16	1215		-	AW15
TVN315A	TVN315B	75	85	100	360	290	100	37	55	13	30	47.5	43	136	139	M20	1315	01015	AN15	AW15
																		21315		

### **Consider "SNG" Housings for Improved Sealing**

#### 'Felt' Seal

#### (PRE-SOAK IN OIL)

Standard sealing normal conditions. Limiting speeds **3-4 metres** per second. SN & Solid housings have felt groove as standard. Poor seal option.

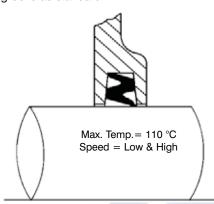


Part No Example:
Felt 2-1/2 (INCH & METRIC)
(USE IMPERIAL SIZES FOR METRIC)

#### 'Z' Seal

#### (GOOD SHAFT FINISH)

Wiping lip seal improves protection for non-abrasive environment. Limiting speed **10-15 metres** per second. Better alternative to Felt seal. Good in wet environments. SN & Solid housings have felt groove as standard.

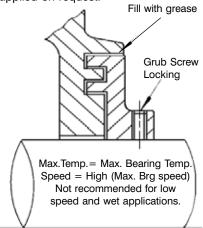


Part No Example: "SN 515" **ZF 15 E** (2-1/2 INCHES) **ZF 15** (65 MM)

#### 'LS' Seal

### "Solid" Housings (FC, WB, SB, TH) (Non-contact, High Speed)

(Horizontal Labyrinth) non-contact for abrasive environment. No limiting speed. Available on **non-split housings** only and supplied on request.



Note: Must be packed with grease on assembly.

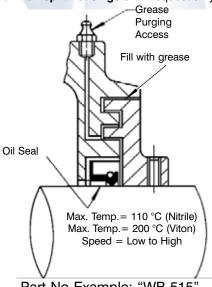
Part No Example: "FC 515" **LS E 15** (2-1/2 INCHES) **LS15** (65 MM)

### 'LS' TAC Type

ULTIMATE SEAL

"SOLID" HOUSINGS (FC, WB, SB, TH)

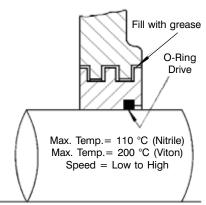
(Taconite) combination wiping lip and labyrinth for extreme conditions. Grease nipple purges labyrinth seal. Oil seal prevents combination of bearing grease. Available on **non-split housings** & on request only.



Part No Example: "WB 515" **LS E TAC 15** (2-1/2 INCHES) **LS TAC 15** (65 MM)

### "SSN" & "SD" Housings

(Vertical Labyrinth) non-contact seal for abrasive environment. No limiting speed. Available on split type housings only. This sealing supplied **standard on SD & SSN** housings.

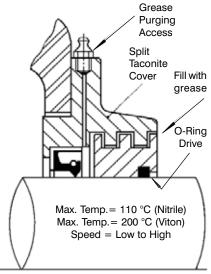


Part No Example: "SSN 515" **TS E 15** (2-1/2 INCHES) **TS 15** (65 MM)

### 'TS' TAC Type

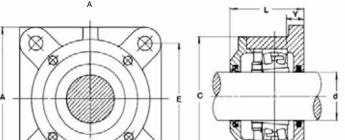
### ULTIMATE SEAL "SSN" & "SD" HOUSINGS

(Taconite) combination wiping lip and labyrinth for extreme conditions. Limiting speeds **10-15 metres** per second. This sealing is available on SD and SSN split plummer block or special application only.

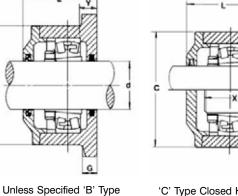


Part No Example: "SSN 515" **TS E TAC 15** (2-1/2 INCHES) **TS TAC 15** (65 MM)

### Flange Housings FC 500E Medium Duty



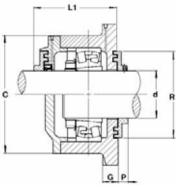
Felt Seal Standard on FC Housings



Open Covers Supplied.

'C' Type Closed Housing Unit. (Blanking Plug Fitted).

'A' Type Closed Cover Unit.



Labyrinth 'LS' Seal & LS Taconite Seal Available Against Order.

Closed Cover Unit 'LS A' Type.

Closed Housing Unit 'LS C' Type. (Blanking Plug Fitted).

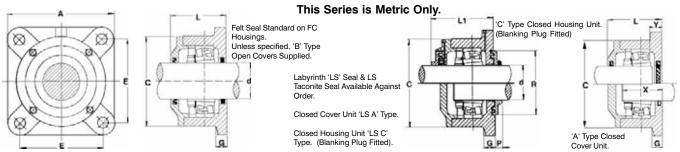
#### Note:

- This Series is available with Inch (E) or Metric (M) shaft openings.
   Please specify Inch or Metric on order.
- \* indicates Metric Shaft Housings which are common with FCM series.

Unit	Sh	aft Dia.	d			Din	nensior	ns (mm)					Bolt	Bearin	ng No.	Adapter S	leeve No.	Spacer Ring	g
No	(in)	(mm)	A	E	С	G	L	L	P	R	Х	Υ	Dia.	Ball	Roller	Metric	Inch	No.	Qty
FC505	3/4	20	114	88.9	78	13	58			46	44	16	M10	1205K		H205	HE205	52 x 5	2
														2205K		H305	HE305	52 x 7	1
															22205K	H305	HE305	52 x 7	1
FC506	1	25	127	95	90	12	67			52	51	16	M10	1206K		H206	HE206	62 x 7	2
														2206K		H306	HE306	62 x 10	1
															22206K	H306	HE306	62 x 10	1
FC508	1-1/4	1 35	136	105	108	12	77	93	16	73	59	16	M10	1208K		H208	HE208	80 x 7.5	2
														2208K		H308	HE308	80 x 10	1
															22208K	H308	HE308	80 x 10	1
FC509	1-1/2	2 40	136	105	113	12	78	94	15	79	62	20	M12	1209K		H209	HE209	85 x 6	2
														2209K		H309	HE309	85 x 8	1
															22209K	H309	HE309	85 x 8	1
FC510	1-3/4	45	142	108.0	118	15	82	98	14	85	60	21	M12	1210K		H210	HE210	90 x 6.5	2
														2210K		H310	HE310	90 x 10	1
															22210K	H310	HE310	90 x 10	1
FC511	2	50	160	124	128	20	92	106	14	94	67	24	M16	1211K		H211	HE211	100 x 6	2
														2211K		H311	HE311	100 x 8	1
															22211K	H311	HE311	100 x 8	1
FC513	2-1/4	1 60	180	140	150	19	98	115	20	110	76	21	M16	1213K		H213	HE213	120 x 10	2
														2213K		H313	HE313	120 x 12	1
															22213K	H313	HE313	120 x 12	1
FC515	2-1/2	2 65	187	149.2	155	19	98	119	21	122	78	25	M16	1215K		H215	HE215	130 x 8	2
														2215K		H315	HE315	130 x 10	1
															22215K	H315	HE315	130 x 10	1
FC516	2-3/4	1 70	200	158.7	171	22	105	127	22	126	82	26	M16	1216K		H216	HE216	140 x 8.5	2
														2216K		H316	HE316	140 x 10	1
															22216K	H316	HE316	140 x 10	1
FC517	3	75	200	158.7	182	22	108	130	20	138	87	26	M16	1217K		H217	HE217	150 x 9	2
														2217K		H317	HE317	150 x 10	1
															22217K	H317	HE317	150 x 10	1
FC518	3-1/4	1 80	242	190.5	210	27	124	146	22	150	98	24	M20	1218K		H218	HE218	160 x 16.2	2
														2218K		H318	HE318	160 x 11.2	2
															22218K	H318	HE318	160 x 11.2	2
FC520	3-1/2	2 90	241	190.5	221	27	121	145	22	161	97	24	M20	1220K		H220	HE220	180 x 12.1	1
	,												-					180 x 10	1
														2220K		H320	HE320	180 x 10	1
															22220K		HE320	180 x 10	1
FC522	4	100	270	215.9	240	27	141	162	21	173	111	22	M20	1222K		H222	HE222	200 x 21	2
														2222K		H322	HE322	200 x 13.5	
															000001/	H322	HE322	200 x 13.5	

Unless specified "B" type open covers supplied. One housing per set should include spacer rings. When ordering specify both cover and housing sealing required.

# FCM 500 Medium Duty Metric

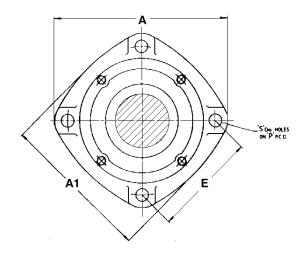


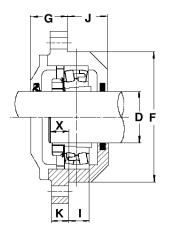
E					-			,,,		3			132	E	Cove	er Unit.	190
Unit	Shaft				Dir	mensi	ons (r	nm)				Bolt	Bearir	ıg No.	Adapter	Spacer	Rina
No.	Dia, d	Α	E	С	G	L	L,	P	R	Х	Υ	Dia.	Ball		Sleeve Metric	No.	Qty
FCM506	25	127	95	90	12	67			52	51	16	M10	1206K		H206	62 x 7	2
1 0111000			00	00		0,			O_	Ŭ.		11110	2206K		H306	62 x 10	1
														22206K	H306	62 x 10	1
FCM507	30	130	100	97	12	75	91	16	73	52	16	M10	1207K		H207	72 x 7	2
													2207K		H307	72 x 8	1
														22207K	H307	72 x 8	1
FCM508	35	136	105	108	12	77	93	16	73	59	16	M10	1208K		H208	80 x 7.5	2
													2208K	000001	H308	80 x 10	1
FCM509	40	136	105	113	12	78	94	15	79	62	20	M12	1209K	22208K	H308 H209	80 x 10 85 x 6	1
r Civious	40	130	105	113	12	70	94	15	79	02	20	IVI I Z	2209K		H309	85 x 8	1
													22031	22209K	H309	85 x 8	1
FCM510	45	142	108	118	15	82	98	14	85	60	21	M12	1210K	LLLCOIX	H210	90 x 6.5	2
													2210K		H310	90 x 10	1
														22210K	H310	90 x 10	1
FCM511	50	160	124	128	20	92	106	14	94	67	24	M16	1211K		H211	100 x 6	2
													2211K		H311	100 x 8	1
														22211K	H311	100 x 8	1
FCM512	55	170	130	142	20	94	108	14	94	71	20	M16	1212K		H212	110 x 8	2
													2212K	0004016	H312	110 x 10	1
FCM513	60	180	140	150	19	98	115	20	110	76	21	M16	10101/	22212K		110 x 10	1
FCIVID 13	60	180	140	150	19	98	115	20	110	76	21	IVI I O	1213K 2213K		H213 H313	120 x 10 120 x 12	
													22 I SK	22213K	H313	120 x 12	
FCM515	65	190	152	162	25	104	124	20	122	78	25	M16	1215K	ZZZ TOIK	H215	130 x 8	2
1 0111010		100	102	.02								WITE	2215K		H315	130 x 10	
														22215K	H315	130 x 10	1
FCM516	70	196	152	176	25	110	131	21	126	82	26	M16	1216K		H216	140 x 8.5	5 2
													2216K		H316	140 x 10	1
														22216K	H316	140 x 10	
FCM517	75	210	170	188	25	114	134	20	138	88	26	M16	1217K		H217	150 x 9	2
													2217K	0004=14	H317	150 x 10	
ECME10	00	010	170	100	OF	105	157	00	150	110	20	Mac	10101/	22217K	H317	150 x 10	
FCM518	80	210	170	198	25	135	157	22	150	112	32	M16	1218K 2218K		H218 H318	160 x 17 160 x 12	
													22101	22218K	H318	160 x 12	
														23218K	H2318	160 x 11	
FCM520	90	250	198	220	30	146	168	22	161	123	34	M20	1220K		H220	180 x 18	
													2220K		H320	180 x 12	
														22220K	H320	180 x 12	.1 2
														23220K	H2320	180 x 10	1
FCM522	100	270	219	240	30	158	175	21	173	133	34	M20	1222K		H222	200 x 21	2
													2222K	2222211	H322	200 x 13	
														22222K	H322	200 x 13	
FCM524	110	280	230	262	20	166	190	21	186	1.11	25	M24		23222K 22224K		200 x 10 215 x 14	
F-01VI324	110	200	230	202	30	100	190	21	100	141	35	IVIZ4		23224K		215 x 14 215 x 10	
FCM526	115	305	250	280	35	175	196	21	192	150	39	M24		22226K	H326	230 x 13	
, 0020		000	_50	_50			. 50			. 50				23226K		230 x 10	
FCM528	125	330	270	300	37	189	212	23	206	162	42	M24		22228K	H328	250 x 15	
														23228K		250 x 10	
FCM530	135	350	290	320	40	199	222	23	218	170	42	M30		22230K	H330	270 x 16	
														23230K		270 x 10	
FCM532	140	370	300	340	45	208	231	23	230	180	40	M30		22232K	H332	290 x 17	
														23232K	H2332	290 x 10	1

Unless specified "B" type open covers supplied. One housing per set should include spacer rings. When ordering specify both cover and housing sealing required.

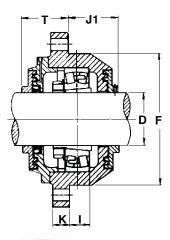


### Flange Housings RFS 500 Medium Duty





Felt Seal Standard on RFS Housings



Labyrinth 'LS' Seal & LS Taconite Seal Available Against Order.

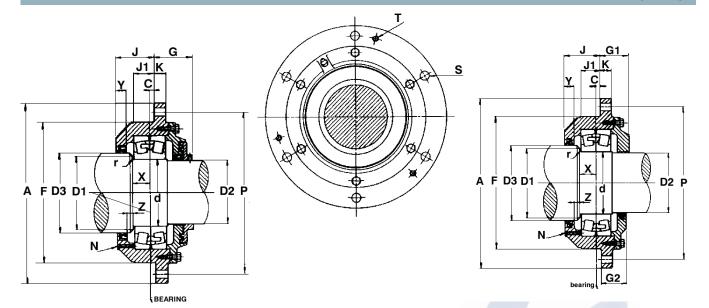
#### Note:

RFS 508 - RFS 522 Inclusive are 4 Bolt Mounting Housing, as shown. RFS 524 - RFS 528 Inclusive are 6 Bolt Mounting Housing.

Unit	Shaft	Dia.					Dim	ension	s (mm	)					Hole D	ia. S	Bolt	Bearir	g No.	Adapter Slo	eeve No.	Spacer Rin	ng
No.	(in)	(mm)	Α	<b>A1</b>	P	Е	F	J	J1	K	G	T	I	X	4H	6H	Dia.	Ball	Roller	Metric	Inch	No.	Qty
RFS508	1-1/4	35	152	133	130	92	108	40	56	17	36	55	24	13	12		M10	1208K	44	H208	HE208	80 x 7.5	2
																		2208K		H308	HE308	80 x 10	1
																			22208K		HE308	80 x 10	1
RFS509	1-1/2	40	159	140	136	97	114	40	55	17	36	55	21	17	13		M12	1209K		H209	HE209	85 x 6	2
																		2209K	000001	H309	HE309	85 x 8	1
DECETO	1.0/4	45	100	1.40	100	07	110	40	C1	17	O.E.	E 4	04	15	10		MHO	10101/	22209K		HE309	85 x 8	1
RFS510	1-3/4	45	162	143	136	97	118	46	61	17	35	54	24	15	13		M12	1210K 2210K		H210 H310	HE210 HE310	90 x 6.5	2 1
																		221UN	22210K		HE310	90 x 10 90 x 10	1
RFS511	2	50	181	162	152	107.5	127	49	66	19	38	59	22	19	15		M12	1211K	222101	H211	HE211	100 x 6	2
111 0011	_	50	101	102	102	107.5	121	70	00	10	50	55		10	10		IVIIZ	2211K		H311	HE311	100 x 8	1
																		221111	22211k	( H311	HE311	100 x 8	1
RFS513	2-1/4	60	197	175	165	117	145	53	72	19	43	63	30	19	15		M12	1213K		H213	HE213	120 x 10	2
	,										P.,							2213K		H313	HE313	120 x 12	1
																			22213K	( H313	HE313	120 x 12	1
RFS515	2-1/2	65	222	187	190	134.5	164	52	72	24	47	69	25	25	17		M16	1215K		H215	HE215	130 x 8	2
																		2215K		H315	HE315	130 x 10	1
																			22215k	( H315	HE315	130 x 10	1
RFS516	2-3/4	70	235	200	200	142	175	54	79	25	53	76	27	27	17		M16	1216K		H216	HE216	140 x 8.5	2
																		2216K		H316	HE316	140 x 10	1
DEOC17	•	75	054	040	040	455	100	50	00	04		7-	00	07	00		140	10171	22216K	H316	HE316	140 x 10	1
RFS517	3	/5	251	216	219	155	186	59	80	24	56	75	32	27	20		M16	1217K		H217	HE217	150 x 9	2
																		2217K	22217k	H317 ( H317	HE317 HE317	150 x 10 150 x 10	1
RFS518	2-1/4	80	270	235	220	162	200	57	80	28	61	90	33	29	22		M20	1218K	222171	H218	HE218	160 x 16.2	
nr3310	3-1/4	00	210	200	223	102	200	31	00	20	01	90	33	29	22		IVIZU	2218K		H318	HE318	160 x 10.2	
																		221010	22218K		HE318	160 x 11.2	
RFS520	3-1/2	90	276	251	245	173	206	59	83	29	62	88	38	33	22		M20	1220K	LLL I'O'	H220	HE220	180 x 18.1	
	,_																	2220K		H320	HE320	180 x 12.1	
																			22220K	( H320	HE320	180 x 12.1	
RFS522	4	100	335	280	292	206.5	250	70	91	29	71	91	47	35	22		M20	1222K		H222	HE222	200 x 21	2
																		2222K		H322	HE322	200 x 13.5	2
																			22222K		HE322	200 x 13.5	2
RFS524		-			304	152	265	74	93	32	73	93	39	46		22	M20		22224K	-	HE3124	215 x 14	1
RFS526				332	324	162	280	73	92	32	78	99	44	48		26	M24		22226K		HE3126	230 x 13	1
RFS528	5	125	410	366	343	171.5	300	76.5	99	32	76	100	47.5	50		26	M24		22228K	H3128	HE3128	250 x 15	1

Unless specified "B" type open cover supplied. One housing per set should include spacer rings.

### Flange Housings CFCN 2220 Heavy Duty



Notes:

- 1) Specify required sealing for both housing and cover when ordering.
- 2) Z Seals are not available for shafts above 140 diameter.
- Dimension "X" may vary with fitting arrangements. Please check your application.
- 4) Spigot Dimension 'F' machined h6 Tol. Recommended Tol. when boring for dead shaft pulleys end plate:

K7 for Normal Transition Fit N7 for Heavy Transition Fit.

5) Standard tolerance for "d" stationary shaft = g6.

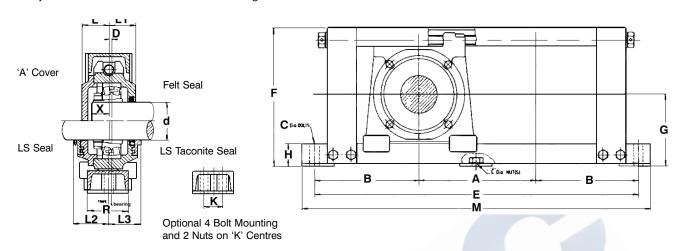
#### Notes:

- CFCN 22208 CFCN 22224 Inclusive are 4 Bolt Mounting
- Housing.

  CFCN 22226 CFCN 23160 Inclusive are 6 Bolt Mounting
  Housing, as shown.

Unit No.							Dimer	nsions	(mm)	)								Max	s	s	Т	Т	N	Spher.
	d	D1	D2	D3	Α	Р	F	J	J1	G	G1	G2	Κ	Υ	С	Χ	Z	Shaft	4 Bolt	6 Bolt 2	Hole 3	Hole 3	Hole	Roller
																		RadR						
												-		80.3	,			T LOCKET I						
CFCN22208	40	47	35	60	168	140	114.30	41	13	45	38	31	10	12	6.5	13	9.5	1	M12		M10			22208
CFCN22209	45	52	40	60	181	152	127.00	43	16	45	42	35	13	12	6.5	13	9.5	1	M12		M10			22209
CFCN22210	50	59	45	60	194	165	139.70	43	19	54	46	39	13	16	6.5	13	7.5	1.5	M12		M10			22210
CFCN22211	55	64	50	65	206	178	152.40	41	22	55	41	35	14	13	6.5	14	7.5	1.5	M12		M10			22211
CFCN22212	60	69	55	70	229	194	161.94	39	24	57	46	39	14	12	6.5	15.5	4.5	1.5	M12		M10			22212
CFCN22213	65	74	60	75	231	194	161.94	45	24	57	46	39	16	14	6.5	17	7.5	1.5	M12		M10			22213
CFCN22214	70	79	65	80	235	200	168.30	51	24	65	51	45	16	15	6.5	17	12.5	1.5	M16		M12			22214
CFCN22215	75	84	70	85	241	206	174.65	57	24	65	52	47	19	17	6.5	17	16.5	1.5	M16		M12			22215
CFCN22216	80	90	75	90	241	206	174.65	57	24	66	56	44	19	16	6.5	18	16.5	2	M16		M12			22216
CFCN22217	85	95	80	95	254	222	190.50	57	25	67	52	42	19	16	6.5	20	14.5	2	M16		M12			22217
CFCN22218	90	100	85	100	276	241	209.56	60	29	69	57	46	19	18	6.5	22	13	2	M16		M12			22218
CFCN22220	100	112	90	120	327	289	250.84	70	32	77	63	52	22	20	10	25	16	2	M20			M12	M6	22220
CFCN22222	110	122	100	130	343	305	266.70	70	32	76	67	55	22	20	10	27.5	12.5	2	M20			M12	M8	22222
CFCN22224	120	132	115	140	355	318	279.40	70	32	76	59	49	25	20	10	31	9	2	M20			M12	M8	22224
CFCN22226	130	144	125	150	381	337	292.10	74	35	85	65	55	28	20	10	34	12	2.5		M16		M12	M8	22226
CFCN22228	140	154	135	160	406	349	304.20	77	38	87	67	59	32	20	10	36	11	2.5		M20		M16	M8	22228
CFCN22230	150	164	140	180	436	391	330.70	85	41	93	73	65	30	20	10	40	14.5	2.5		M20		M16	M8	22230
CFCN22232	160	174	150	180	442	397	350.00	93	44	94	75		33	20	13	43.5	16.5	2.5		M20		M16	M8	22232
CFCN23134	170	188	160	200	460	400	342.90	102	51	92	80		33	25	13	48	16	3		M22		M16	M10	23134
CFCN23136	180	198	170	200	480	420	361.95	106	51	100	81		33	25	13	52	21	3		M22		M16	M10	23136
CFCN23138	190	208	180	220	508	444	381.00	110	51	104	85		33	25	13	56	16	3		M24		M20	M10	
CFCN23140	200	218	190	220	552	483	419.10		65	108	87		38	25	13	61	15	3		M24		M20	M10	23140
CFCN23144	220	238	200	240	571	508	444.50	123	65	119	94		38	25	13	65	20	3		M30		M20	M10	
CFCN23148	240	258	220	260	624	550	469.90	170	65	110	79		38	30	38	69	33	3		M30		M20	M12	23148
CFCN23152	260	280	240	280	660	584	508.00	184	65	123	86		38	30	38	77	39	4		M30		M20	M12	
CFCN23156	280	300	260	300	685	610	533.40	187	76	125	88		44	30	38	79	40	4		M36		M20	M12	
CFCN23160	300	322	280	340	724	648	571.50	194	76	132	89		44	30	38	86	40	4		M36		M20	M12	23160

Felt Seal Standard on TU Housings. Labyrinth LS Seal & LS Taconite Seals Available Against Order.



Unit I	Housing	Shaft	Dia, o	d					Dim	ensi	ons (r	nm)								Bearin	g No	Adapter	Sleeve	Spacer	Allow.
No	No.	(in)	(mm)	Α	В	С	M	Ε	F	G	H	Κ	R	L	Li	L2	L3	Х	U	Ball	Roller	Metric	Inch	Ring	Frame
																									kN
TU511-500	TU511	2	50	500	187	M16	938	874	213	107 5	544		76	52	52	67	67	25	0	1211K	144	H211	HE211	2-100 x 6	49.00
10011 000	10011	_	00	000	107	WITO	000	014	210	107.0	7 7 7		70	0L	02	01	01		4	2211K		H311		1-100 x 8	40.00
																			4		22211K	H311	HE311	1-100 x 8	
TU513-500	TU513	2-1/4	60	500	219	M16	1014	938	230	117	44	40	76	50	50	70	70	24	5	1213K		H213	HE213	2-120 x 10	49.00
																			12	2213K		H313	HE313	1-120 x 12	
																			12		22213K	H313	HE313	1-120 x 12	
TU515-500	TU515	2-1/2	65	500	224	M16	1024	948	242	123.5	544	40	76	55	55	76	76	30		1215K		H215		2-130 x 8	49.00
																			-	2215K				1-130 x 10	
																			4.5		22215K			1-130 x 10	
TU516-500	TU516	2-3/4	70	500	228	M16	1031	956	255	133	44	40	76	56	56	83	83	32	-	1216K		-	-	2-140 x 8.5	58.80
																				2216K				1-140 x 10	
TUE 4 = 500	T. 15.45						40-0	000		0								•	3.5		22216K			1-140 x 10	
TU517-500	10517	3	/5	500	245	M16	1050	990	298	158	59	50	102	60	60	84	84	34	0	1217K				2-150 x 9	58.80
																			5	2217K	000471/	H317	-	1-150 x 10	
TU518-500	THEAD	0 1/4	00	E00	045	Mic	1050	990	000	150	ΕO	EΛ	100	00	00	0.4	0.4	0.4	5	1218K	22217K	H218		1-150 x 10 2-160 x 10	58.80
10518-500	10518	3-1/4	80	500	245	IVI I O	1050	990	298	108	59	50	102	טט	טט	84	84	34	5	2218K		H318		1-160 x 10	58.80
																			5	22101	22218K			1-160 x 10	
TU520-500	TU520	3-1/2	90	500	268	M16	1122	1036	316	167	59	50	102	68	68	92	92	39	-	1220K	2221010	H220		2-180 x 12.1	58.80
10020 000	10020	0 1/2	00	000	200	WITO	1166	1000	010	107	00	00	102	00	00	UL.	02	00	11	2220K		H320		1-180 x 12.1	00.00
																			11	LLLOIK	22220K			1-180 x 12.1	
TU522-500	TU522	4	100	500	285	M16	1153	1070	340	174	59	50	102	71	71	96	96	41	5	1222K		H222		2-200 x 12.5	58.80
																			10	2222K		H322	HE322	1-200 x 10	
																			10		22222K	H322	HE322	1-200 x 10	
TU524-500	TU524	4-1/4	110	500	316.5	M24	1208	1133	432	224	84	75	152	98	94	127	116	53	5		22224K	H3124	HE3124	2-215 x 17.8	68.60
																			13.5		23224K	H2324	HE2324	1-215 x 17.6	1
TU526-500	TU526	4-1/2	115	500	316.5	M24	1208	1133	432	224	84	75	152	98	94	127	116	58	5		22226K	H3126	HE3126	2-230 x 13	68.60
																			10		23226K	H2326	HE2326	1-230 x 10	
TU528-500	TU528	5	125	500	340	M24	1255	1180	459	239	84	75	152	100	100	122	122	66	5		22228K	H3128	HE3128	2-250 x 15	68.60
																			10					1-250 x 10	
TU532-500	TU532	5-1/2	140	500	395	M24	1370	1290	501	259	84	75	152	124	100	152	130	76						2-290 x 17	68.60
																			9.5					1-290 x 10	
TU534-500	10534	6	150	500	440	M30	1470	1380	525	263	88	100	206	135	108	162	134	73	4.5		23134K	H3134	HE3134	2-280 x 15	78.40

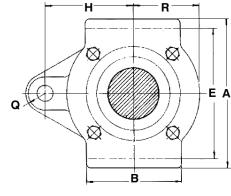
Housing travel lengths, other than 500mm, are available against order.

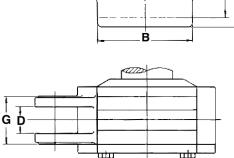
Larger size housings available on request.

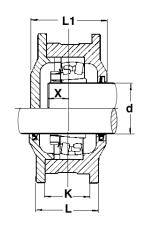
Unless specified "B" type open covers and 2 bolt frame mounting supplied.

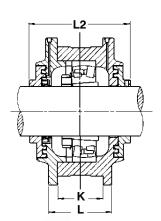
One housing per set should include spacer rings.











Felt Seal Standard on TH Housings.

Labyrinth LS Seal & LS Taconite Seals Available Against Order.

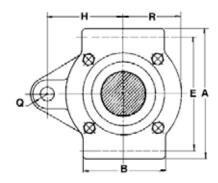
Unit		aft							`	mm)						Pin		•		oter		
No		a. d	Е	K	Α	L	Н	0	G	В	Q	R	L1	L2	X	Dia		lo Dallar	Sleev		Ring	Dia
	E (in)(	IVI (mm)															Ball	Roller	Metric	inen	No.	Qty
TH508	1-1/4	35	104.77	53.97	124	73	76	28	51	89	25	52	82	114	22.2	19.05				HE208		2 21
																	2208K				80 x 7.5	1
TUESS	4 4 10	40	404 77	50.07	101	70	70		-4	00	0.5		00		00.0	10.05	100016				80 x 10	1
TH509	1-1/2	40	104.77	53.97	124	73	76	28	51	89	25	52	82	114	23.8	19.05				HE209		2 21
																	2209K	22209K		HE309		1
TU510	1 2/4	45	120	54	140	75	00	20	50	100	25	65	00	120	25.4	10.05	1210K				90 x 6.5	2 21
111510	1-3/4	45	120	54	140	75	90	30	50	100	25	03	90	120	25.4	19.05	2210K				90 x 0.5	1
																	22101				90 x 10	1
TH511	2	50	120	54	140	75	90	30	50	100	25	65	90	120	27.0	19.05	1211K				100 x 6	2 21
111011	_	00	120	0-1	140	70	00	00	00	100		00	00	120	27.0	10.00	2211K				100 x 8	1
																					100 x 8	1
TH513	2-1/4	60	152.40	68	171	86	110	32	57	114	25	82	102	133	28.5	19.05	1213K				120 x 10	2 21
	, .											-					2213K				120 x 12	1
																					120 x 12	1
TH515	2-1/2	65	165	68	185	90	120	32	65	115	30	90	110	155	30.1	19.05	1215K		H215	HE215	130 x 8	2 21
																	2215K		H315	HE315	130 x 10	1
																		22215K	H315	HE315	130 x 10	1
TH516	2-3/4	70	197	79.4	222	105	135	41	73	140	28	102	121	159	36.5	22.2	1216K		H216	HE216	140 x 8.5	2 24
																	2216K		H316	HE316	140 x 10	1
																					140 x 10	1
TH517	3	75	197	79.4	222	105	135	41	73	140	28	102	124	162	41.3	22.2	1217K				150 x 9	2 24
																	2217K				150 x 10	1
																			-	-	150 x 10	1
TH518	3-1/4	80	196.9	77	222	106	140	41	76	152	32	108	121	159	39.7	25.4	1218K				160 x 16.	
																	2218K				160 x 11.	
																					160 x 11.	
TH520	3-1/2	90	212.7	77	241	106	152	41	77	152	35	117	122	160	44.4	28.57	1220K		H220	HE220	180 x 12.	
																	222216		11000	115000	180 x 10	1
																	2220K				180 x 10	1
THEOD	4	100	041.00	00.40	070	100	100	11	00	000	00	107	150	104	E0.0	01 75	10001				180 x 10	1
TH522	4	100	241.30	90.49	2/9	128	190	44	89	203	38	12/	156	194	50.8	31./5					200 x 21	2 33.5
																	2222K				200 x 13.	
																		2222K	H322	□E322	200 x 13.	5 2

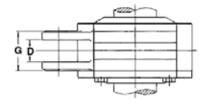
Unless specified "B" type covers supplied. One housing per set should include spacer rings.



### **Take-Up Housings**

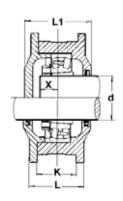
THM 500 Medium Duty Metric





Felt Seal Standard on THM Housings.

Labyrinth LS Seal & LS Taconite Seals Available Against Order.



Unit	Shaf	1			Dii	mensi	ons	(mm	)						Pin	Bea	ring	Adapter	Spacer		Hole
No.	Dia.c	E	K	Α	L	H	0	G	В	Q	R	L1	L2	Χ	Dia.	N	lo.	Sleeve	Ring		Dia.
	(mm															Ball	Roller	Metric	No.	Qty	
TUMEOO	`		E 4	104	75	70	00	E 4	00	OF	ΕO	00	111	0.4	00						01
THM508	35	104	54	124	75	76	29	51	89	25	53	83	114	24	20	1208K		H208	80 x 7.5	2	21
																2208K	000001	H308	80 x 10	1	
THM509	40	104	54	124	75	76	29	51	89	25	53	00	114	0E	20	1209K	22208N	H308 H209	80 x 10 85 x 6	2	21
I HIVIOUS	40	104	54	124	75	76	29	31	09	25	55	03	114	25	20	2209K		H309	85 x 8	1	21
																2209K	222001	H309	85 x 8	1	
THM510	45	120	54	140	75	90	30	E 1	100	25	65	00	120	26	20	1210K	22209N	H210	90 x 6.5	2	21
THIVISTO	45	120	54	140	75	90	30	31	100	25	65	90	120	20	20	2210K		H310	90 x 6.5	1	21
																221UK	222101	H310	90 x 10	4	
THM511	50	120	54	140	75	90	30	<b>5</b> 1	100	25	65	00	120	27.0	20	1211K	222 TUN	H211	100 x 6	2	21
THUSTI	50	120	54	140	75	90	30	31	100	25	05	90	120	27.0	20	2211K		H311	100 x 8	1	21
																22111	222116	H311	100 x 8	1	
THM512	55	150	68	170	85	110	30	60	115	25	90	100	130	20	20	1212K	222111	H212	110 x 8	2	21
111111312	55	150	00	170	00	110	30	00	113	25	80	100	130	20	20	2212K		H312	110 x 10	1	۷۱
																2212N	222121	H312	110 x 10	1	
THM513	60	150	68	170	85	110	20	60	115	25	90	100	135	22	20	1213K	222121	H213	120 x 10	2	21
THINDIS	00	150	00	170	00	110	30	00	113	25	80	100	133	32	20	2213K		H313	120 x 10	1	۷۱
																22101		H313	120 x 12	1	
THM515	65	165	68	185	90	120	30	65	115	30	90	110	155	32	20	1215K	222101	H215	130 x 8	2	21
TTINGTO	05	105	00	100	90	120	30	05	113	30	90	110	155	32	20	2215K		H315	130 x 6	1	۷۱
																2213K	222151	H315	130 x 10	1	
THM516	70	105	70	220	105	135	40	75	140	20	100	120	164	36.5	20	1216K	222131	H216	140 x 8.5	2	21
111111510	70	195	70	220	105	133	40	75	140	30	100	120	104	30.5	20	2216K		H316	140 x 6.5	1	۷۱
																22 TOK	22216K	H316	140 x 10	1	
THM517	75	105	78	220	105	135	40	75	140	30	100	120	164	41	20	1217K	222101	H217	150 x 9	2	21
111101517	73	195	70	220	103	133	40	73	140	30	100	120	104	41	20	2217K		H317	150 x 3	1	21
																22171	22217K	H317	150 x 10	1	
THM518	80	105	78	220	105	140	40	80	150	30	105	125	150	115	20	1218K	222171	H218	160 x 7	2	21
111111510	00	195	70	220	103	140	40	00	150	30	103	100	133	44.5	20	2218K		H318	160 x 7	2	21
																2210K	22218K	H318	160 x 12	2	
																		H2318			
THM520	۵n	210	03	250	122	165	15	90	150	35	120	1/15	105	10.5	24	1220K	232 TON	H220	180 x 11.3		25
111111520	90	210	30	230	120	103	43	30	150	55	120	143	195	43.3	24	2220K		H320	180 x 10.1		23
																LLLUN	22220K	H320	180 x 12.1		
																		H2320		1	
THM522	100	240	Q3	280	128	180	45	100	160	45	127	158	203	54	24	1222K	ZUZZUN	H222	200 x 21	2	25
TTTWISEE	100	240	30	200	120	100	70	100	100	70	121	100	200	J-T	27	2222K		H322	200 x 21 200 x 13.5		25
																LLLLIN	22222K	H322	200 x 13.5		23
																			200 x 10.3		
THM524	110	255	97	286	133	200	45	94	216	44	140	165	210	59	35			H3124		2	36
TTIMOLT	110	200	01	200	100	200	70	0-1	210	-1-1	140	100	210	00	00		23224K	-	215 x 10	1	00
THM526	115	270	102	300	140	210	45	100	230	50	146	184	226	62	38			H3126		2	39
111111111111111111111111111111111111111	. 10	270	102	000	1-70	210	70	100	200	00	1-10	107	220	02	00		23226K		230 x 10	1	00
THM528	125	305	103	330	146	220	50	100	222	50	155	189	246	65	40			H3128		2	41
111111111111111111111111111111111111111	120	505	100	000	1-10	220	50	100		30	100	109	240	00	70		23228K		250 x 15	1	71
THM530	135	330	93	370	146	235	51	120	280	57	178	201	247	68	50				270 x 16.5		51
111111000	100	300	- 00	0,0	170	200	0.	120	_00	0,	.,,	201		50	00		23230K		270 x 10.5	1	01
THM532	140	340	93	370	171	235	51	120	280	57	178	198	238	75	50		22232K		290 x 17	2	51
111111002	170	J-10	00	0,0	.,.	200	0 1	120	_00	0,	.,,	100	_00	, 0	00			H2332		1	01
																	202021	112002	200 X 10		

Unless specified "B" type open covers supplied. One housing per set should include spacer rings.

Larger THM size housings to suit 231 seriesare available on request.



PDN 211

**PDN 311** 

PDN 212

**PDN 312** 

**PDN 313** 

**PDN 214** 

**PDN 314** 

**PDN 215** 

PDN 315

**PDN 216** 

**PDN 316** 

**PDN 317** 

**PDN 218** 

PDN 318

311.5

283.5

335.5

316.5

383.5

402.5

390.5

420.5

389.5

448.5

409.5

466.5

455.5

82.5

83.5

60.5

G 1/8

G 1/8

G 1/8

G 1/8

G 1/8

G 1/4

G 1/8

G 1/4

G 1/8

G 1/4

G 1/4

G 1/4

G 1/4

G 1/4

G 1/4

18.0

15.0

23.0

18.0

32.5

32.0

34.5

38.0

32.0

43.5

31.0

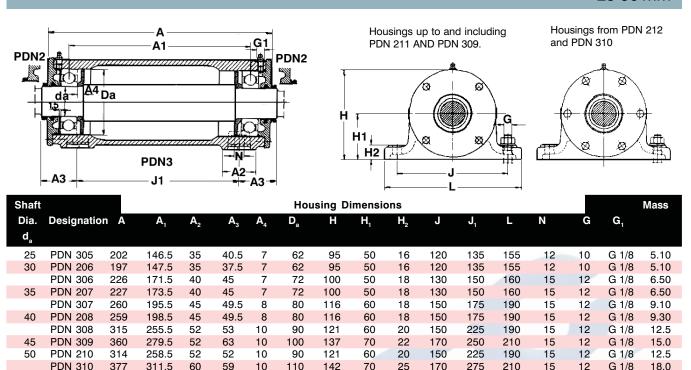
49.5

61.0

42.5

71.0

### **PDN Two-Bearing Housings**



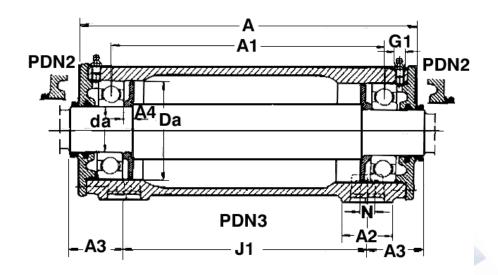
			A					
Shaft	Appropriate	Sepa	arate Compor	nents	Two-Bearing	ng Unit**	Permissible	Mass
Dia d <sub>a</sub>	Bearing	Spring Washer*	V-ring	Felt Strip	Designations Unit incl Shaft	Shaft	Speed, Grease Lubr	
25	6305	WF-62	V-25 A	FS 190	PDNB 305	VJ-PDNB 305	11000	7.00
30	6206	WF-62	V-30 A		PDNB 206	VJ-PDNB 206	10000	7.40
	6306	WF-72	V-30 A	FS 190	PDNB 306	VJ-PDNB 306	9000	9.60
35	6207	WF-72	V-35 A		PDNB 207	VJ-PDNB 207	9000	10.0
	6307	WF-80	V-35 A	FS 190	PDNB 307	VJ-PDNB 307	8500	13.5
40	6208	WF-80	V-40 A		PDNB 208	VJ-PDNB 208	8500	14.5
	6308	WF-90	V-40 A	FS 190	PDNB 308	VJ-PDNB 308	7500	19.5
45	6309	WF-100	V-45 A	FS 190	PDNB 309	VJ-PDNB 309	6700	24.0
50	6210	WF-90	V-50 A		PDNB 210	VJ-PDNB 210	7000	22.5
	6310	WF-110	V-50 A	FS 260	PDNB 310	VJ-PDNB 310	6300	29.5
55	6211	WF-100	V-55 A		PDNB 211	VJ-PDNB 211	6300	27.5
	6311	WF-120	V-55 A	FS 260	PDNB 311	VJ-PDNB 311	5600	39.5
60	6212	WF-110	V-60 A		PDNB 212	VJ-PDNB 212	6000	33.0
	6312	WF-130	V-60 A	FS 260	PDNB 312	VJ-PDNB 312	5000	52.5
65	6313	WF-140	V-65 A	FS 260	PDNB 313	VJ-PDNB 313	4800	57.0
70	6214	WF-125	V-70 A		PDNB 214	VJ-PDNB 214	5000	60.5
	6314	WF-150	V-70 A	FS 330	PDNB 314	VJ-PDNB 314	4500	68.5
75	6215	WF-130	V-75 A		PDNB 215	VJ-PDNB 215	4800	62.0
	6315	WF-160	V-75 A	FS 330	PDNB 315	VJ-PDNB 315	4300	80.5
80	6216	WF-140	V-80 A		PDNB 216	VJ-PDNB 216	4500	67.0
	6316	WF-170	V-80 A	FS 330	PDNB 316	VJ-PDNB 316	3800	92.0
85	6317		V-85 A	FS 330	PDNB 317	VJ-PDNB 317	3600	115
90	6218	WF-160	V-90 A		PDNB 218	VJ-PDNB 218	3800	96.5
	6318		V-90 A	FS 370	PDNB 318	VJ-PDNB 318	3400	135

No spring washer is supplied with housings PDN 317 and PDN 318.

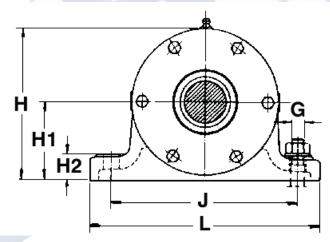
Two-bearing units complete with shaft and bearings assembled ready for mounting can be supplied.



95-120 mm



Shaft							H	lousing	Dimen	sions							Mass
Dia.	Designation	Α	$A_1$	$A_2$	A <sub>3</sub>	$A_4$	D <sub>a</sub>	Н	H,	H <sub>2</sub>	J	J <sub>1</sub>	L	N	G	G	
d <sub>a</sub>																	
95	PDN 319	648	540	90	94	13	200	253	125	36	320	480	400	24	20	G 1/4	82.5
100	PDN 220	588	493	80	83.5	12	180	225	112	30	290	440	350	19	16	G 1/4	60.0
	PDN 320	673	570	95	96.5	11.5	215	264	130	40	320	500	400	24	20	G 1/4	92.5
110	PDN 222	634	547	90	88	13	200	253	125	36	320	480	400	24	20	G 1/4	81.0
	PDN 322	686	580	95	94.5	10	240	296	150	40	380	520	450	28	24	G 1/4	115
120	PDN 224	672	577	95	97	11.5	215	264	130	40	320	500	400	24	20	G 1/4	90.0
	PDN 324	707	600	100	96	11.5	260	322	160	40	410	538	500	35	30	G 1/4	135



Shaft	Appropriate	Separate C	omponents	Two-Bear	ing Unit**	Permissible	Mass	
Dia. d	Bearing	V-ring	Felt	Designations	Shaft	Speed		
			Strip	Unit, incl. shaft		Grease Lubr		
95	6319	V-95 A	FS 370	PDNB 319	VJ-PDNB 319	3200	155	
100	6220	V-100 A		PDNB 220	VJ-PDNB 220	3400	130	
	6320	V-100 A	FS 460	PDNB 320	VJ-PDNB 320	3000	175	
110	6222	V-110 A		PDNB 222	VJ-PDNB 222	3000	175	
	6322	V-110 A	FS 460	PDNB 322	VJ-PDNB 322	2600	225	
120	6224	V-120 A		PDNB 224	VJ-PDNB 224	2800	205	
	6324	V-120 A	FS 460	PDNB 324	VJ-PDNB 324	2400	275	
	0024	V-120 A	1 0 400	1 0110 324	VU-1 DIND 324	2400	210	

<sup>\*\*</sup>Two-bearing units complete with shaft and bearings assembled ready for mounting can be supplied.



### **QM Blue Brute Bearings**

### **Advantages**

- Longer and more consistent of operations
- **■** Reduce Downtime
- Maximize and Improve Productivity
- Save Money and Reduce Costs
- Improve Reliability of your operations

### **More Benefits**

- □ Increased Bearing Service Life
- □ Extended Maintenance Intervals
- □ Lower Running Temperature
- □ Lower Vibration and Noise Levels
- Greater Throughput of Machine
- □ Improved Product Quality
- □ Simplified/Faster Assembly Procedures

### **Sealing Arrangements**

Blue Brute bearings are offered with a large number of primary and secondary sealing options. We assemble our bearings to order and different combinations of seals can be shipped easily from stock.

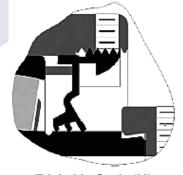
### **Primary Seals**

These seals are installed between the inner ring of the bearing and the housing. They are held securely in place by our assembly nut. Primary seals can be contacting or non-contacting, purging or non-purging and are available in several material compounds for different applications.



### Standard Seal - 'M' Contacting, self purging

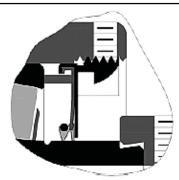
This seal is a triple lip seal, medium contact. The 'M' seal offers superior sealing in moist and dirty applications. Our 'M' seals provide excellent lubrication retention, but will allow excess grease to purge from the bearing cavity. The 'M' seal is made from Nitrile rubber and has excellent chemical resistance. This seal is also completely coated with rubber for corrosion resistance.



Triple Lip Seal - 'N'
Contacting, self purging

This seal is a triple lip seal, medium contact. The 'N' seal is made with Viton\* has excellent chemical and abrasion resistance and operates at higher temperatures than nitrile rubber.

The seal is similar to our 'M' seal.



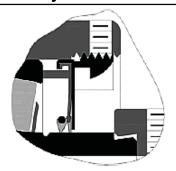
#### Double Lip Seal - 'B' Contacting, non purging

This seal incorporates a double lip seal of **Nitrile** rubber with a garter spring for maximum contact. It is complete with a heavy duty steel shield that protects the seal from larger pieces of debris that might damage the rubber seal. This seal works well in applications with oil lubrication and is designed for extreme moisture, fine dust or extremely dirty applications.





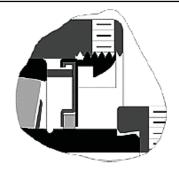
### **Primary Seals**



Double Lip Seal - 'C' Contacting, non-purging

This seal is the same as the 'B' seal except it is manufactured with (Viton\*) seal material. Viton\* has excellent chemical and abrasion resistance and operates at higher temperatures than our standard nitrile rubber seal.

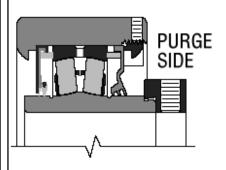
\*Viton is a registered trade mark of Dupont



#### Teflon Seal - 'T' non-contacting, non-purging

The Teflon floating seal consists of a Teflon ring pressed onto the inner ring of the bearing. This Teflon ring floats between two pieces of formed steel. This seal was developed for high speed applications involving dirty conditions or moisture effected areas.

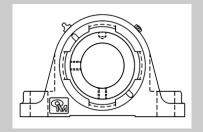
Teflon sustains high temperatures and is impervious to almost all chemicals.



#### Combination Seals

Blue Brute Bearings can be ordered with a combination of different seals within the same bearing. Often a purging seal will be combinedwith a non-purging seal on the heavily contaminated side.

To order the combination seal just add the second seal letter to the bearing part number. For example: QMP13J207SMB will be shipped with the 'M' seal on the collar side, B seal on the opposite side.



### The Purging Relief Valve 'R'

Purging relief valves, which can be ordered installed on all housing styles. This valve works with 'T', 'B' and 'C' seal installations. The purging relief valve opens at a predetermined pressure, exhausts and expels lubrication from the bearing cavity where excessive lubricant pressure is not desirable.



actual size

Pressure Relief

### **Secondary Seals**

In many circumstances bearings fail due to premature seal failure. This is usually the result of a tough operating environment or over lubrication. QM Bearings has developed secondary sealing covers that offer an extra sealing barrier and protection to the primary seal.

These economical covers are easily outfitted on any Blue Brute bearing unit. They are ordered as separate parts and are not shown in the bearing part number.





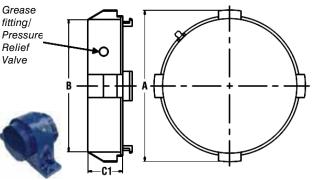






#### **Blue Brute CS:** Close End Cover

These snap on covers are designed to be virtually indestructible and extremely convenient. They are made from structural Urethane and install easily. The cover completely seals the bearing preventing contamination from reaching the primary seal. Every cover is outfitted with a grease fitting to fill the cover cavity for an extra barrier against contamination.



	rethan es Dim		
Cover			
Part #	Α	В	C1
CS08	3.82	3.02	1.25
CS09	4.01	3.21	1.25
CS10	4.21	3.41	1.25
CS11	4.61	3.81	1.25
CS13	5.20	4.57	1.08
CS15	5.09	4.84	1.30
CS17	6.32	5.87	1.22
CS18	6.62	5.87	1.53
CS20	7.56	6.88	1.75

8 35

To order a closed end cover, simply pick the size from the bearing size in the part no. :

QM18J307S Bearing size

Close end part no. 'CS'

For a closed end cover for the bearing listed above CS18

7.67 2.07

9.50 8.81 2.34 10.69 10.00 2.24





**CS22** 

**CS26** 

CS30

### **Blue Brute Bearings**

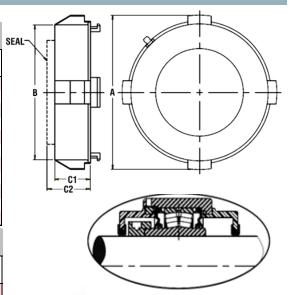
Seals

### Blue Brute DR: Open End Covers/Seals

This snap on cover is made from an almost indestructible urethane for repeated use. Our standard triple lip seal made from nitrile rubber or optional Viton\* seal attaches to the open end cover. This triple lip seal can move within the opening to accommodate misalignment while maintaining full contact to the shaft for positive sealing. A grease fitting is installed on the cover so the cover cavity can be filled with grease for extra protection against contamination. The DR seal can be purchased separately. We offer a special order 'QMPPD" triple lip urethane compound seal formulated by QM to handle extreme abrasion resistance requirements. These are special order basis only.

EC & CL Series												
CJDR— C/	W DR S	SEAL D	IMENS	IONS								
Cover												
Part #	Α	В	C1	C2								
CJDR107	3.82	3.02	1.25	1.35								
CJDR111	4.01	3.21	1.25	1.35								
CJDR115	4.21	3.21	1.25	1.35								
CJDR203	4.61	3.81	1.25	1.35								
CJDR207	5.20	4.57	1.08	1.18								
CJDR215	5.09	4.84	1.30	1.40								
CJDR307	6.62	5.87	1.53	1.63								
CJDR315	7.56	6.88	1.75	1.85								
CJDR407	8.35	7.67	2.07	2.17								
CJDR415	9.50	8.81	2.24	2.34								
CJDR507	10.69	10.00	2.24	2.34								

TA Series												
CKDR— C	W DR	SEAL D	IMENS	IONS								
Cover												
Part #	Α	В	C1	C2								
CKDR115	4.61	3.81	1.25	1.35								
CKDR206	5.20	4.57	1.08	1.18								
CKDR202	5.09	4.84	1.30	1.40								
CKDR215	6.62	5.87	1.53	1.63								
CKDR302	7.56	6.88	1.75	1.85								
CKDR315	8.35	7.67	2.07	2.17								
CKDR407	9.50	8.81	2.24	2.34								



To order an open end cover with 'DR' seal, you require the bearing size and shaft diameter:



To order an open end cover with a 'DR' seal for the bearing listed **CJDR307** 

\* Viton is a registered trade mark for Dupont

### Blue Brute VR /CC: Open End Covers/Seals

This snap on cover is made from an almost indestructible urethane material for repeated use. This cover is supplied with either a nitrile rubber V-Ring to seal against the cover or a CC sealing collar for the complete elimination of entry points. A grease fitting is provided to fill the cavity with grease for an added barrier.

#### 6-Point Sealing System

We have added an additional upgrade to our secondary covers. The CC collar mounts to the shaft and mates into a labyrinth within the cover. The V-ring is held in place by the collar for extra security against contamination. You will not find a better seal on a mounted unit!

#### 6- Point Seals

Cover to housing

2 V-ring to cover

Collar to cover labyrinth

Collar to shaft

Grease barrier inside cover

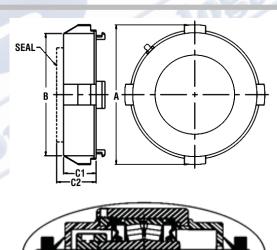
6 Primary seal

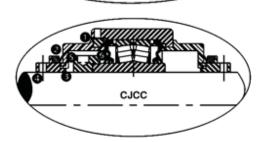


EC & CL Series								
CJVR— C/W VR SEAL DIMENSIONS								
Cover								
Part #	Α	В	C1	C2				
CJVR08	3.82	3.02	1.25	1.55				
CJVR09	4.01	3.21	1.25	1.60				
CJVR10	4.21	3.21	1.25	1.60				
CJVR11	4.61	3.81	1.25	1.60				
CJVR13	5.20	4.57	1.08	1.43				
CJVR15	5.09	4.84	1.30	1.83				
CJVR18	6.62	5.87	1.53	2.06				
CJVR20	7.56	6.88	1.75	2.28				
CJVR22	8.35	7.67	2.07	2.57				
CJVR26	9.50	9.00	2.24	2.74				
CJVR30	10.70	10.00	2.24	2.74				

TA Series								
CKVR— C/W VR SEAL DIMENSIONS								
Cover								
Part #	Α	В	C1	C2				
CKVR11	4.61	3.81	1.25	1.55				
CKVR13	5.20	4.57	1.08	1.38				
CKVR15	5.09	4.84	1.30	1.60				
CKVR17	6.62	5.87	1.53	1.91				
CKVR20	7.56	6.88	1.75	2.13				
CKVR22	8.35	7.67	2.07	2.45				
CKVR26	9.50	9.00	2.24	2.69				

EC & CL Series								
CJCC— C/W BE SEAL DIMENSIONS								
Cover								
Part #	Α	В	C1	C2				
CJCC115	4.21	3.21	1.25	2.29				
CJCC203	4.61	3.81	1.25	2.29				
CJCC207	5.20	4.57	1.08	2.12				
CJCC215	5.09	4.84	1.30	2.59				
CJCC307	6.62	5.87	1.53	2.88				
CJCC315	7.56	6.88	1.75	3.23				





To order an open end cover with 'VR' seal. You only require bearing size, as the VR seal stretches to fit all shaft sizes in the bearing size range. CC collars need to be ordered per shaft size.

QM18J<u>307</u>S

Bearing size

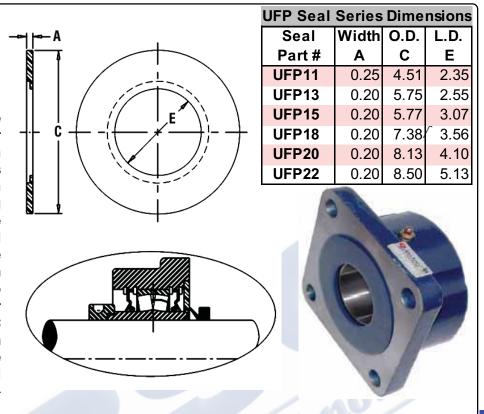
To order an open end cover with a 'VR' seal for the bearing listed **CJVR18**.





## Blue Brute UFP: Secondary Shaft Seal for Flange Blocks

Due to the mounting nature of a flange block, a regular snap-in cover will not work on the back side. For this application, we provide an optional secondary sealing plate that fits flush with the back of the housing and creates a labyrinth over the inner ring. A V-ring can then be fitted over the shaft to provide another contamination barrier, our CC collars can also be used with the UFP Plate. The UFP Plate is available with all QM Bearings Flange blocks square and round.



#### Blue Brute Secondary Shaft/ Collar /Seal

Secondary shaft collar provides an additional sealing arrangement for flange cartridge and flange block style bearings. These collars are used in conjunction with custom UFP plates. These plates are specially designed to accept CC collars.

These seals will help prevent any contamination from entering the bearing from the 'working' area.

They work well in high speed or heavy contamination areas. Please specify bearing part number and CC sealing collar.

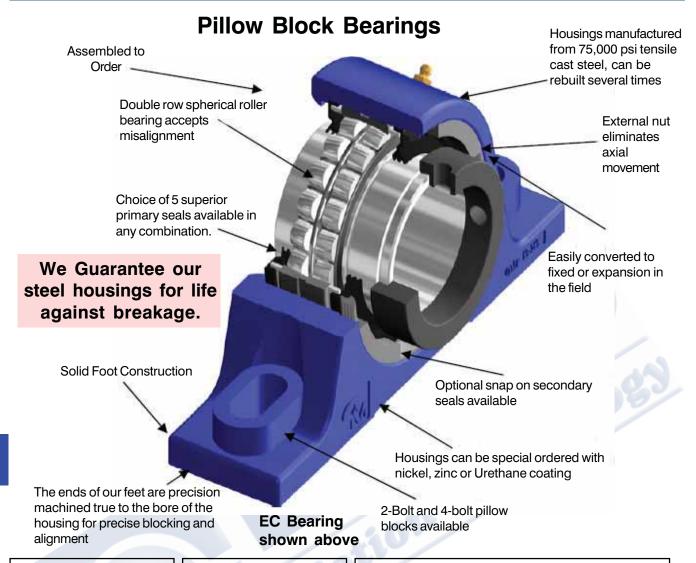


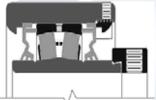




## **Blue Brute Bearings**

Pillow Block





## **EC - Eccentric Lock**

Accepts heavy thrust loads

#### **EC Series -**

**Eccentric Locking Collar** 

Unsurpassed for holding in heavy thrust, reversing or shock loading.

We guarantee this bearing will not come loose if installed on a precision ground shaft.



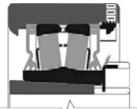
#### CL - Set Screw Lock

Accepts light thrust loads

#### CL Series -

Concentric Locking Collar (set screw lock)

Set screw locking 2 set screws @ 60º, provides maximum holding with minimal run out. Knurled point set screws provide positive locking.



#### **DV Series -**

Tapered Adapter Sleeve

DV Bearings are a drop in replacement for common American Set-screw mounted units, results in extremely high load capacities compared to any collar mounted unit. Best concentricity for high speeds.

#### **TA Series -**

Tapered Adapter Sleeve

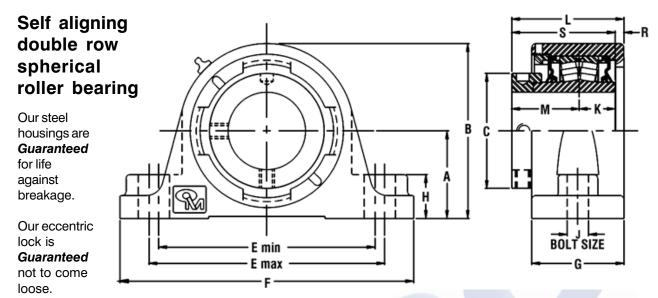
DV / TA **Tapered** Adapter Lock

TA Bearings are a direct drop in replacement for SAF/ SN split cap housing dimensions results in superior sealing and integrally robust housing. Best concentricity for high speeds.





## **EC Series - QMPL 2-Bolt Eccentric Lock Pillow Block**



Bearing	Bore	Α	В	С	Е	Е	F	G	Н	J	Κ	L	М	R	S	Lbs
Part #	50.0	, ,			min	max	•		••	•		-				
QMPL08J107S QMPL08J108S	1-7/16" 1-1/2"	1.88	3.73	2.38		6.00	6.88	2.25	1.00	1/2	1.00	2.88	1.75	0.13	2.75	8
QMPL09J040S QMPL09J111S QMPL09J112S QMPL09J045S	40mm 1-11/16" 1-3/4" 45mm	2.13	4.25	2.63	5.25	5.75	7.12	2.37	1.13	1/2	1.00	3.06	1.88	0.19	2.88	9
QMPL10J115S QMPL10J200S QMPL10J050S	1-15/16" 2" 50mm	2.25	4.50	2.76	5.93	6.36	8.38	2.44	1.25	5/8	0.98	3.10	1.89	0.23	2.87	11
QMPL11J055S QMPL11J203S QMPL11J204S	55mm 2-3/16" 2-1/4"	2.50	5.00	2.99	6.50	7.06	8.88	2.50	1.25	5/8	1.13	3.23	2.00	0.11	3.13	14
QMPL13J060S QMPL13J207S QMPL13J208S QMPL13J065S	60mm 2-7/16" 2-1/2" 65mm	2.75	5.50	3.62	6.81	7.44	9.25	2.90	1.38	5/8	1.24	3.55	2.15	0.17	3.39	19
QMPL15J211S QMPL15J212S QMPL15J070S QMPL15J215S QMPL15J300S QMPL15J075S	2-11/16" 2-3/4" 70mm 2-15/16" 3" 75mm	3.25	6.26	4.01	7.70	8.40	10.44	2.91	1.38	3/4	1.25	3.78	2.37	0.16	3.62	23
QMPL18J303S QMPL18J304S QMPL18J080S QMPL18J307S QMPL18J308S QMPL18J090S	3-3/16" 3-1/4" 80mm 3-7/16" 3-1/2" 90mm	3.75	7.50	4.76	9.25	10.75	13.00	3.41	1.88	7/8	1.44	4.32	2.59	0.15	4.03	39
QMPL20J311S QMPL20J315S QMPL20J400S QMPL20J100S	3-11/16" 3-15/16" 4" 100mm	4.25	8.30	6.00	10.04	12.60	14.25	3.65	2.12	1	1.63	4.75	2.96	0.16	4.59	49

<sup>-</sup> Modifying a fixed bearing to a floating bearing is done by adjusting the bearing nut. Reverse the nut by one revolution to achieve recommended end float.

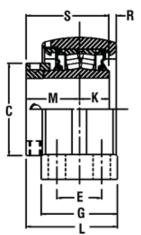




# BOLT SIZE D min D max D min D max

# EC Series - QMPF 4- Bolt Eccentric Lock Pillow Block

Self aligning double row spherical roller bearing



Our steel housings are **Guaranteed** for life against breakage.

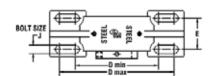
Our eccentric lock is **Guaranteed** not to come loose.

- Modifying a fixed bearing to a floating bearing is done by adjusting the bearing nut. Reverse the nut by one revolution to achieve recommended end float.

Bearing	Bore	Α	В	С	D	D	Е	F	G	Н	J	Κ	L	М	R	S	Lbs.
Part #		'	_		min	max		-					_				
QMPF13J060S	60mm																
QMPF13J207S	2-7/16"																
QMPF13J208S	2-1/2"	2.750	5.57	3.62	6.88	7.63	1.75	9.25	3.00	0.98	5/8	1.24	3.59	2.15	0.17	3.39	17
QMPF13J065S	65mm																
QMPF15J211S	2-11/16"																
QMPF15J212S	2-3/4"																
QMPF15J070S	70mm																
QMPF15J215S	2-15/16"	3.250	6.38	4.01	7.60	9.10	1.88	10.44	3.13	1.29	5/8	1.25	3.89	2.37	0.16	3.62	22
QMPF15J300S	3"																
QMPF15J075S	75mm																! 
QMPF18J303S	3-3/16"																
QMPF18J304S	3-1/4"																
QMPF18J080S	80mm	0.750	7.50	4 70	0.00	40.00	0.00	40.00	0.75	4 50	0/4		4.04	0.50	0.45	4.00	40
QMPF18J307S	3-7/16"	3.750	7.50	4.76	8.88	10.88	2.00	12.30	3.75	1.56	3/4	1.44	4.31	2.59	0.15	4.03	43
QMPF18J308S	3-1/2"																
QMPF18J090S	90mm																
QMPF20J311S	3-11/16"																
QMPF20J315S	3-15/16"	4 050	0.00	0.00	40.00	40.00	0.05	4 4 00	4.04	4 40	0/4	4 00	- 00	0.00	0.40	4.50	
QMPF20J400S	4"	4.250	8.29	6.00	10.88	13.38	2.25	14.88	4.31	1.40	3/4	1.63	5.03	2.96	0.16	4.59	57
QMPF20J100S	100mm																
QMPF22B407S	4-7/16"																
QMPF22B408S	4-1/2"	4.750	9.19	6.29	11.88	14.50	2.50	16.13	4.75	1.58	3/4	1.83	5.99	3.70	0.09	5.53	72
QMPF22B115S	115mm																
QMPF26B415S	4-15/16"																
QMPF26B500S	5"	5.500	10.67	6.88	15.13	15.88	2.75	17.50	5.04	1.54	7/8	2.31	6.24	3.72	0.00	6.03	124
QMPF26B130S	130mm																
QMPF30B507S	5-7/16"																
QMPF30B508S	5-1/2"	6.688	13.00	8.07	17.38	19.13	3.75	22.00	6.75	3.00	1	2.99	7.94	4.57	0.38	7.56	235
QMPF30B140S	140mm																
QMPF30B515S	5-15/16"																
QMPF30B600S	6"	6.688	13.00	8.07	17.38	19.13	3.75	22.00	6.75	3.00	1	2.99	7.94	4.57	0.38	7.56	235
QMPF30B150S	150mm																
QMPF34B607S	6-7/16"																
QMPF34B608S	6-1/2"	7.500	15.38	9.25	21.25	23.25	4.63	26.00	7.50	2.50	1	3.35	8.83	5.08	0.22	8.43	360
QMPF34B170S	170mm																
QMPF34B615S	6-15/16"																
QMPF34B700S	7"	7.500	15.38	9.25	21.25	23.25	4.63	26.00	7.50	2.50	1	3.35	8.83	5.08	0.22	8.43	360
QMPF34B180S	170mm																
Z 1 0-10 1000	17011111	l															



## EC Series - QMPX 4-Bolt Eccentric Lock Pillow Block



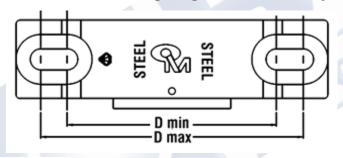
Self aligning double row spherical roller bearing

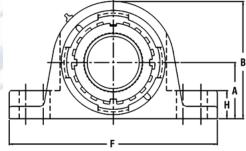
	•	_					-											702
Bearing	Bore	Α	В	С	D	D	Е	F	G	Н	J	K	L	М	R	S	Lbs.	
Part #					min	max												/ HUE : ) (III ) i
QMPX13J060S	60mm																	
QMPX13J207S	2-7/16"	3.00	5.82	3.62	6.94	9.56	2.63	11.25	3.88	1.22	3/4	1.24	4.03	2.15	0.17	3.39	20	
QMPX13J208S	2-1/2"																	D min 1 1
QMPX13J065S	65mm																	D max
QMPX15J211S	2-11/16"																	
QMPX15J212S	2-3/4"																	s
QMPX15J070S	70mm	2 50	6 02	4.04	0.06	10.44	2.75	12.00	4 25	1 51	2/4	1 25	A 4E	2 27	0.16	2 62	23	
QMPX15J215S	2-15/16"	3.50	0.03	4.01	9.00	10.44	2.75	13.00	4.25	1.54	3/4	1.25	4.45	2.31	0.16	3.02	23	W/////////////////////////////////////
QMPX15J300S	3"																	
QMPX15J075S	75mm																	
QMPX18J303S	3-3/16"																	<del>  M </del> K <del>   </del>
QMPX18J304S	3-1/4"																	С <del>Горон С</del>
QMPX18J080S	80mm	4.00	7 02	1 76	10 01	12.19	2 00	15.00	1 75	1 50	2/4	1 11	1 01	2 50	0.15	4 02	43	
QMPX18J307S	3-7/16"	4.00	1.92	4.70	10.01	12.19	3.00	15.00	4.75	1.50	3/4	1.44	4.01	2.59	0.15	4.03	43	
QMPX18J308S	3-1/2"																	
QMPX18J090S	90mm																	لنانانا
QMPX20J311S	3-11/16"																	<mark>║┝╾┋╼┤</mark>
QMPX20J315S	3-15/16"	5.00	9.44	6.00	12.50	14.00	3.50	16.75	5.50	1.63	7/8	1.63	4.75	2.96	0.16	4.59	57	<del>-'-</del> G <del>'-</del>
QMPX20J400S	4"																	<del></del> L- <del></del> -
QMPX20J100S	100mm																	
			_									_					_	

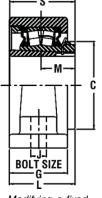
Our steel housings are *Guaranteed* for life against breakage. Our eccentric lock is *Guaranteed* not to come loose.

## **DV Series - DVP 2-Bolt Tapered Adapter Mount Pillow Block**

Self aligning double row spherical roller bearing







 Modifying a fixed bearing to a floating bearing is done by adjusting the bearing nut.

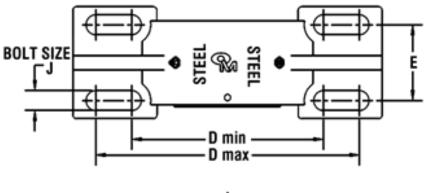
Reverse the nut by one revolution to achieve recommended end float.

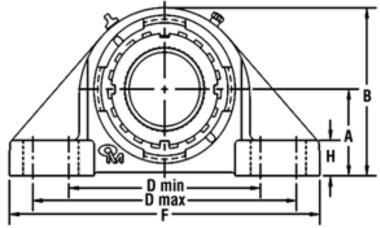
Bearing	Bore	Α	В	С	D	D	F	G	н	J	L	М	S	Lbs.
Part #					min	max								
DVP11K115S DVP11K200S DVP11K050S	1-15/16" 2" 50 mm	2.25	4.60	2.95	6.00	7.12	8.88	2.25	1.25	5/8	2.43	1.24	2.32	12
DVP13K204S	2-3/16" 2-1/4" 60mm	2.50	5.20	3.35	6.50	7.87	9.63	2.72	1.29	5/8	2.88	1.47	2.56	17
DVP15K208S	2-7/16" 2-1/2" 65mm	2.75	5.75	3.86	6.88	8.63	10.25	2.69	1.38	5/8	2.89	1.54	2.89	20
DVP17K300S DVP17K075S	2-15/16" 3" 75mm	3.25	6.63	4.33	7.88	9.62	11.63	2.89	1.38	3/4	3.20	1.72	3.23	27
DVP20K308S DVP20K090S	3-7/16" 3-1/2" 90mm	3.75	7.98	5.12	9.38	11.25	13.50	3.27	1.88	7/8	3.78	2.06	3.82	47
DVP22R315S DVP22R400S DVP22R100S	3-15/16" 4" 100mm	4.25	8.69	5.71	10.06	12.50	14.25	3.96	1.50	1	4.20	2.22	4.13	57

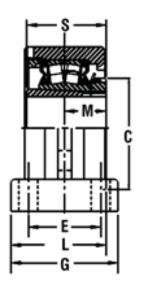




## TA Series - TAPK 4-Bolt Tapered Adapter Mount Pillow Block Self aligning double row spherical roller bearing







Our steel housings are **Guaranteed** for life against breakage.

Bearing	Bore	Α	В	С	D	D	Е	F	G	Н	J	L	М	s	Lbs.
Part #	Doic	^		•	_	max	-	•		••	J	_			
	2-7/16"				1111111	IIIax									
	,	0.500	0.00	0.00	0.00	40.44	0.75	40.00	4.05	4 5 4	0/4	0.70	4.54	0.07	0.4
	2-1/2"	3.500	6.83	3.86	9.06	10.44	2.75	13.00	4.25	1.54	3/4	3.78	1.54	2.87	24
TAPK15K065S	65mm														
TAPK17K215S	2 -15/16"														
TAPK17K300S	3"	4.000	7.92	4.33	10.81	12.19	3.00	15.00	4.75	1.50	3/4	4.02	1.72	3.23	32
TAPK17K075S	75mm														
TAPK20K307S	3-7/16"														
TAPK20K308S	3-1/2"	5.000	9.44	5.12	12.50	14.00	3.50	16.75	5.50	1.63	7/8	4.83	2.06	3.82	60
TAPK20K090S	90mm														
TAPK22R315S	3-15/16"														1
TAPK22R400S	4"	5.750	10.73	5.71	13.94	15.56	4.00	18.50	6.25	1.80	1	5.61	2.22	4.13	77
TAPK22R100S	100mm														
TAPK26R407S	4-7/16"														
TAPK26R408S	4-1/2"	6.125	11.15	6.50	15.25	16.75	4.25	20.25	6.75	2.00	1	5.93	2.56	4.76	126
TAPK26R115S	115mm														

<sup>-</sup> Modifying a fixed bearing to a floating bearing is done by adjusting the bearing nut. Reverse the nut by one revolution to achieve recommended end float.



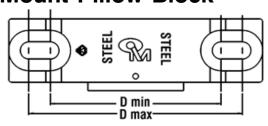


# Blue Brute Bearings

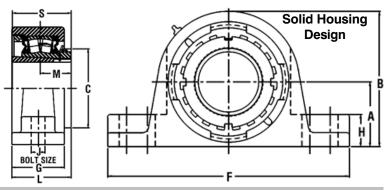
# **HOUSINGS**

TA Series

# TA Series - SAF2/SN2 Bolt Tapered Adapter Mount Pillow Block



#### Self aligning double row spherical roller bearing



				T	4 Seri	es - S	AF2							
Bearing	Bore	Α	В	С	D	D	F	G	Н	J	L	M	S	Lbs.
Part #					Min	Max								
TAPA11K115S TAPA11K200S TAPA11K050S	1-15/16" 2" 50mm	2.75	5.09	2.95	6.50	8.70	9.88	2.70	1.25	5/8	2.59	1.24	2.32	14
TAPA13K203S TAPA13K204S TAPA13K060S	2-3/16" 2-1/4" 60mm	3.00	5.82	3.35	7.20	9.20	10.31	2.69	1.23	5/8	2.85	1.47	2.56	20
TAPA15K207S TAPA15K208S TAPA15K065S	2-7/16" 2-1/2" 65mm	3.25	6.38	3.86	7.88	9.63	10.88	2.69	1.35	5/8	2.89	1.54	2.87	22
TAPA17K215S TAPA17K300S TAPA17K075S	2-15/16" 3" 75mm	3.75	7.20	4.33	9.50	11.00	12.63	3.00	1.33	3/4	3.23	1.72	3.23	28
TAPA20K307S TAPA20K308S TAPA20K090S	3-7/16" 3-1/2" 90mm	4.50	8.45	5.12	10.88	12.88	14.50	3.30	1.63	7/8	3.79	2.06	3.82	55
TAPA22R315S TAPA22R400S TAPA22R100S	3-15/16" 4" 100mm	4.94	9.38	5.71	12.50	14.50	16.00	3.96	2.00	7/8	4.21	2.22	4.13	74
TAPA26R407S TAPA26R408S TAPA26R115S	4-7/16" 4-1/2" 115mm	6.00	11.53	6.50	14.25	15.75	17.50	5.04	2.04	1	5.08	2.56	4.76	126

#### TA Series - SN2

Bearing	Bore	Α	В	С	D	D	F	G	Н	J	L	M	S	Lbs.
Part #					Min	Max								
TAPN11K115S	1-15/16"	0.750	F 00	0.05	0.50	0.70	0 00	0.70	4 05	F/0	0.50	1 01	0.00	4.4
TAPN11K200S TAPN11K050S	2" 50mm	2.750	5.09	2.95	6.50	8.70	9.88	2.70	1.25	5/8	2.59	1.24	2.32	14
TAPN13K203S	2-3/16"													
TAPN13K204S	2-1/4" 60mm	3.150	5.97	3.35	7.20	9.20	10.31	2.69	1.38	5/8	2.85	1.47	2.56	20
TAPN15K207S	2-7/16"													
TAPN15K208S	2-1/2"	3.150	6.28	3.86	7.88	9.63	10.88	2.69	1.25	5/8	2.89	1.54	2.87	22
TAPN15K065S TAPN17K215S	65mm 2-15/16"													
TAPN17K300S	3"	3.740	7.19	4.33	9.50	11.00	12.63	3.00	1.34	3/4	3.23	1.72	3.23	28
TAPN17K075S TAPN20K307S	75mm 3-7/16"													
TAPN20K307S	3-1/2"	4.409	8.36	5.12	10.88	12.88	14.50	3.30	1.53	7/8	3.79	2.06	3.82	55
TAPN20K090S	90mm													
TAPN22R315S TAPN22R400S	3-15/16" 4"	4.921	9.36	5.71	12.50	14.50	16.00	3.96	2.00	7/8	4.21	2.22	4.13	74
TAPN22R100S	100mm	7.321	3.30	5.71	12.50	14.50	10.00	5.50	2.00	170	7.4	۷.۷۷	7.13	, 4
TAPN26R407S	4-7/16"	F 000	44.40	0.50	11.10	45.75	47.50	F 0.4	4.04		F 00	0.50	4.70	400
TAPN26R408S TAPN26R115S	4-1/2" 115mm	5.906	11.43	6.50	14.46	15.75	17.50	5.04	1.94	1	5.08	2.56	4.76	126





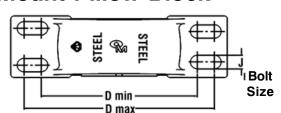
#### **TA Series**

Lbs.

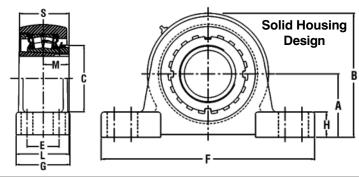
77

126

## TA Series - SAF4/SN4 Bolt Tapered Adapter Mount Pillow Block



#### Self aligning double row spherical roller bearing



					TA S	Series	S-SA	F4							
Bearing	Bore	Α	В	С	D	D	Е	F	G	Н	J	L	М	S	Lbs.
Part #					Min	Max									
TAPH11K115S TAPH11K200S		2.75	5.15	2.95	**	**	**	9.88	2.72	1.25	5/8	2.59	1.24	2.32	16
	50 mm														
TAPH13K203S TAPH13K204S TAPH13K060S	2-1/4"	3.00	5.82	3.35	**	**	**	10.31	3.25	1.23	5/8	2.72	1.47	2.56	22
TAPH15K207S TAPH15K208S TAPH15K065S	2-1/2"	3.25	6.38	3.86	7.94	9.69	1.88	10.85	3.13	1.29	5/8	3.10	1.54	2.87	24
TAPH17K215S TAPH17K300S TAPH17K075S	3"	3.75	7.20	4.33	9.44	11.31	2.06	12.63	3.63	1.26	3/4	3.54	1.72	3.23	32
TAPH20K307S TAPH20K308S TAPH20K090S		4.50	8.54	5.12	10.88	13.38	2.38	15.00	4.31	1.65	3/4	4.25	2.06	3.82	60
TAPH22R315S TAPH22R400S TAPH22R100S	4"	4.94	9.38	5.71	11.88	14.50	2.75	16.00	4.75	1.77	3/4	4.60	2.22	4.13	77
TAPH26R408S	4-7/16" 4-1/2" 115 mm	6.00	11.18	6.50	14.75	15.75	3.25	17.50	5.04	2.04	1	5.08	2.56	4.76	126

\*\* Bolt centers 'D min / D max' and 'E' to be determined by customer at time of order

Part #					Min	Max									
TAPG11K115S TAPG11K200S TAPG11K050S	2"	2.75	5.10	2.95	7.18	8.56	1.57	9.88	2.70	1.25	5/8	2.59	1.24	2.32	16
TAPG13K203S TAPG13K204S TAPG13K060S	2-1/4"	3.15	5.97	3.35	7.18	8.56	1.89	10.31	3.25	1.38	5/8	2.72	1.47	2.56	22
TAPG15K207S TAPG15K208S TAPG15K065S	2-1/2"	3.15	6.28	3.86	7.94	9.69	1.56	10.85	3.13	1.19	5/8	3.10	1.54	2.87	24
TAPG17K215S TAPG17K300S TAPG17K075S	3"	3.74	7.19	4.33	9.44	11.31	2.06	12.63	3.63	1.25	3/4	3.54	1.72	3.23	32
TAPG20K307S TAPG20K308S TAPG20K090S	3-1/2"	4.41	8.45	5.12	10.88	13.38	2.38	15.00	4.31	1.56	3/4	4.25	2.06	3.82	60
TAPG22R315S	3-15/16"														

4.92 9.36 5.71 11.88 14.50 2.75 16.00 4.75 1.75 3/4

3.19 17.50

5.04

1.94

6.50 14.75 15.75

**TA Series - SN4** 

5.91 11.08

100mm

4-7/16"

115 mm

4-1/2"

Bore

**Bearing** 



5.08

4.60 2.22 4.13

2.56

4.76

TAPG22R400S

TAPG22R100S

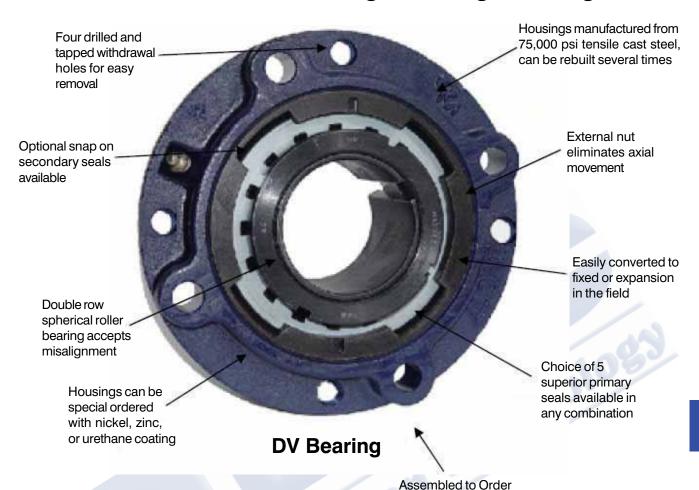
**TAPG26R407S** 

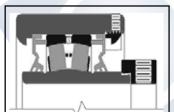
TAPG26R408S

**TAPG26R115S** 

Piloted Flange Cartridge

## Blue Brute® Piloted Flange Cartridge Bearings





#### **EC - Eccentric Lock**

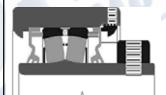
Accepts heavy thrust loads

#### **EC Series -**

Eccentric Locking Collar

Unsurpassed for holding in heavy thrust, reversing or shock loading.

We **guarantee** this bearing will not come loose if installed on a precision ground shaft



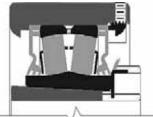
#### **CL - Set Screw Lock**

Accepts light thrust loads

#### CL Series -

Concentric Locking
Collar (set screw lock)

Set screw locking 2 set screws @ 60°, provides maximum holding with minimal run out. Knurled point set screws provide positive locking.



# Lock

#### DV Series -Tapered Adapter Sleeve

DV Bearings are a drop in replacement for common American Set-screw mounted units, results in extremely high load capacities compared to any collar mounted unit. Best concentricity for high speeds.

#### TA Series -Tapered Adapter Sleeve

DV / TA Tapered Adapter

TA Bearings are a direct drop in replacement for SAF/SN split cap housing dimensions results in superior sealing and integrally robust housing. Best concentricity for high speeds.



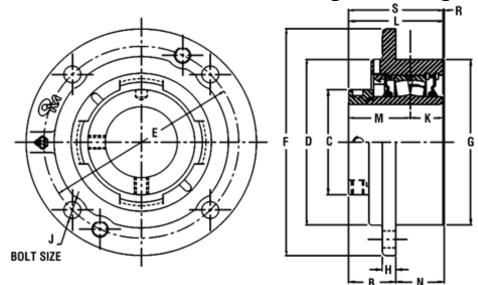


## EC Series - QMC Eccentric Lock Flange Cartridge

Self aligning double row spherical roller bearing

Our steel housings are **Guaranteed** for life against breakage.

Our eccentric lock is *Guaranteed* not to come loose.



Bearing	Bore	В	В	B.C.	С	D	F	G	Н	J	K	L	L	М	N	R	S	Lbs
Part #		fixed	exp.									fixed	exp.					
QMC08J108S	1-7/16" 1-1/2"	1.96	2.04	4.38	2.38	3.63	5.25	3.630	0.50	7/16	1.00	2.90	2.98	1.75	0.94	0.15	2.75	8
QMC09J111S QMC09J112S	40MM 1-11/16" 1-3/4" 45mm	2.15	2.23	5.13	2.63	4.38	6.13	4.250	0.50	7/16	1.00	3.03	3.11	1.88	0.88	0.15	2.88	9
QMC10J200S QMC10J050S		1.99	2.07	5.38	2.76	4.47	6.38	4.500	0.63	7/16	0.98	3.05	3.13	1.89	1.06	0.18	2.87	10
QMC11J204S QMC11J055S	2-3/16" 2-1/4" 55mm	2.14	2.22	6.00	2.99	5.00	7.30	5.000	0.58	1/2	1.13	3.27	3.35	2.00	1.13	14 0.	3.13	13
QMC13J207S QMC13J208S	60mm 2-7/16" 2-1/2" 65mm	2.38	2.46	6.50	3.62	5.50	7.63	5.500	0.69	1/2	1.24	3.50	3.58	2.15	1.13	0.12	3.39	16
QMC15J211S QMC15J212S QMC15J070S QMC15J215S QMC15J300S	2-11/16" 2-3/4" 70mm 2-15/16" 3" 75mm	2.46	2.54	7.50	4.01	6.38	8.75	6.375	0.81	5/8	1.25	3.71	3.79	2.37	1.25	0.09	3.62	22
QMC18J304S QMC18J080S QMC18J307S QMC18J308S	3-3/16" 3-1/4" 80mm 3-7/16" 3-1/2" 90mm	2.88	2.96	8.63	4.76	7.38	10.34	7.375	1.00	3/4	1.44	4.19	4.27	2.59	1.31	0.16	4.03	32
QMC20J315S QMC20J400S	3-11/16" 3-15/16" 4" 100 mm	2.84	2.92	9.38	6.00	8.13	10.88	8.125	1.00	3/4	1.63	4.96	5.04	2.96	2.13	0.37	4.59	43
QMC22B407S* QMC22B408S* QMC22B115S*	4-1/2" 115mm			11.75			13.50	10.250	1	3/4	1.83	5.54	5.61	3.70	1.90	0.01	5.53	72
	QMC22 Series housing is a 6 Bolt hole configuration																	

<sup>-</sup> Modifying a fixed bearing to a floating bearing is done by adjusting the bearing nut. Reverse the nut by one revolution to achieve recommended end float.





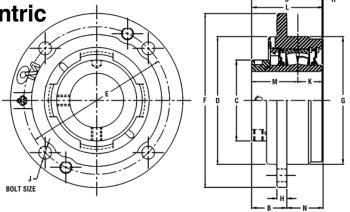
## **Blue Brute Bearings**

Piloted Flange Cartridge - EC Series

EC Series - QMCW Eccentric Lock Flange Cartridge

Self aligning double row spherical roller bearing

6 - Hole Bolt Pattern 4-7/16 and up



Bearing	Bore	В	В	B.C.	С	D	F	G	Н	J	K	L	L	М	N	R	S	Lbs
Part #		fixed	exp.									fixed	exp.					
QMCW08J107S	1-7/16"	1.53	1.60	4.38	2.36	3.63	5.25	3.63	0.50	7/16	1.00	2.90	2.97	1.8	1.38	0.15	2.75	8
QMCW08J108S	1-1/2"																	
QMCW09J040S	40mm																	
QMCW09J111S	1-11/16"	4 40	4 50	E 40	0.00	4.00	0.40	4.250	0.50	7/40	4 00	2.02	2 40	4 00	4 00	0.45	0.00	
QMCW09J112S	1-3/4"	1.43	1.50	5.12	2.63	4.38	6.13	4.250	0.50	7/16	1.00	3.03	3.10	1.88	1.60	0.15	2.88	9
QMCW09J045S	45mm																	
QMCW10J115S	1-15/16"																	
QMCW10J200S	2"	1.39	1.47	5.38	2.76	4.50	6.38	4.500	0.38	7/16	0.98	2.89	2.97	1.89	1.50	0.02	2.87	10
QMCW10J050S	50mm																	
QMCW11J203S	2-3/16"																	
QMCW11J204S	2-1/4"	1.80	1.88	6.00	2.99	4.99	7.13	5.000	0.56	1/2	1.13	3.42	3.50	2.00	1.63	0.30	3.13	13
QMCW11J055S	55mm																	
QMCW13J060S	60mm																	
QMCW13J207S		4.00	4 00	0.50	0.00	<b>5 5</b> 0	7.00	5 500	0.50	4.0	4.04	0.55	0.00	0.45		0.47	0.00	40
QMCW13J208S		1.80	1.88	6.50	3.62	5.50	7.63	5.500	0.50	1/2	1.24	3.55	3.63	2.15	1.75	0.17	3.39	16
QMCW13J065S																		
QMCW15J211S	2-11/16"																	
QMCW15J212S																		
QMCW15J070S																		
QMCW15J215S		1.81	1.89	7.50	4.01	6.38	8.75	6.375	0.50	5/8	1.25	3.68	3.76	2.37	1.88	0.06	3.62	22
QMCW15J300S																		
QMCW15J075S																		
QMCW18J303S																		
QMCW18J304S																		
QMCW18J080S																		
QMCW18J307S		2.46	2.54	8.63	4.76	7.38	10.25	7.375	0.88	3/4	1.44	4.34	4.42	2.59	1.88	0.31	4.03	32
QMCW18J308S																		
QMCW18J090S																		
QMCW20J311S																		
QMCW20J315S		2.50	2.58	9.38	6.00	8 13	10.88	8.125	1 00	3/4	1.63	4 75	4 83	2 96	2.25	0 16	4 59	43
QMCW20J400S		2.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	0.10	10.00	0.120	1.00	0/ 1	1.00	1.70	1.00	2.00	2.20	0.10	1.00	.0
QMCW20J100S																		
QMCW22B407S																		
QMCW22B408S		3.01	3.09	11.75	6 29	10.00	13 50	10.250	1.00	3/4	1.83	5 70	5 78	3 70	2.69	0 17	5.53	72
QMCW22B115S		0.01	0.00	11.70	0.20	10.00	10.00	10.200	1.00	0/ 1	1.00	0.70	0.70	0.70	2.00	0.17	0.00	' -
QMCW26B415S																		
QMCW26B500S		2.90	2 98	12.75	6 88	10 50	14 75	11.000	1 03	7/8	2.31	5 96	6.02	3 72	3.07	0.07	6.03	102
QMCW26B130S		2.00	2.00	12.70	0.00	10.00	14.70	11.000	1.00	170	2.01	0.00	0.02	0.72	0.07	0.07	0.00	102
QMCW30B507S																		
QMCW30B508S		3.26	3 3/1	14.50	8 07	12 00	17 00	13.000	1.03	7/8	2.99	8 04	8 12	4 57	4.78	0.48	7 56	226
QMCW30B3083		0.20	0.04	17.50	5.07	12.00	17.00	10.000	1.03	170	2.00	0.04	0.12	7.07	7.70	0.70	7.50	220
QMCW30B140S																		
QMCW30B600S		3.26	2 2/	16.50	g 07	12 00	10 00	14.000	1 02	7/0	2.99	8 30	Ω 40	1 57	5.06	0.76	7 56	224
		3.20	J.J4	10.50	0.07	12.00	19.00	14.000	1.03	1/0	∠.99	0.32	0.40	4.5/	3.00	0.76	7.50	224
QMCW30B150S	nmucı																	

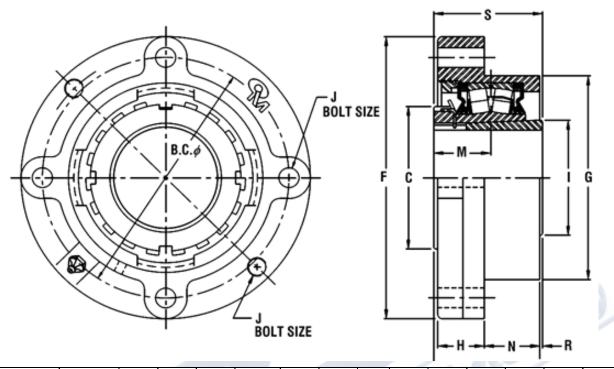
<sup>-</sup> Modifying a fixed bearing to a floating bearing is done by adjusting the bearing nut. Reverse the nut by one revolution to achieve recommended end float.





Piloted Flange Cartridge - TA Series

## **TA Series - DVC Tapered Adapter Mount Flange Cartridge**



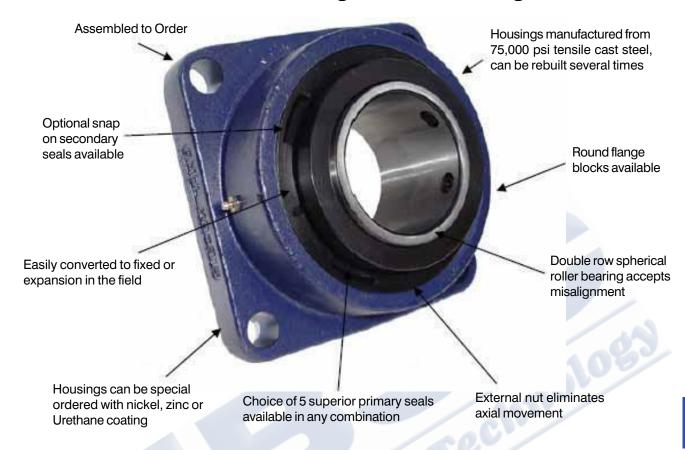
Bearing	Bore	B.C.	С	F	G	Н	I	J	L	M	N	R	S	Lbs
Part #														
DVC11K115S	1-15/16"													
DVC11K200S	2"	5.38	2.95	6.38	4.500	1.24	2.45	7/16	2.39	1.24	1.00	-0.06	2.32	11
DVC11K050S	50mm													
DVC13K203S	2-3/16"													
DVC13K204S	2-1/4"	6.00	3.35	7.13	5.000	1.47	2.84	1/2	2.55	1.47	1.00	0.01	2.56	16
DVC13K060S	60mm													
DVC15K207S	2-7/16"													
DVC15K208S	2-1/2"	6.50	3.86	7.63	5.500	1.27	3.11	1/2	2.59	1.54	1.25	0.29	2.87	18
DVC15K065S	65mm													
DVC17K215S	2-15/16"													
DVC17K300S	3"	7.50	4.33	8.75	6.375	1.28	3.55	5/8	2.90	1.72	1.38	0.33	3.23	25
DVC17K075S	75mm													
DVC20K307S	3-7/16"													
DVC20K308S	3-1/2"	8.63	5.12	10.25	7.375	1.62	4.18	3/4	3.41	2.06	1.38	0.41	3.82	37
DVC20K090S	90mm													
DVC22R315S	3-15/16"													
DVC22R400S	4"	9.38	5.71	10.88	8.125	1.88	4.60	3/4	3.74	2.22	1.50	0.39	4.13	52
DVC22R100S	100mm													
*DVC26R407S	4-7/16"													
*DVC26R408S	4-1/2"	11.75	6.50	13.50	10.250	1.85	5.43	3/4	4.33	2.56	1.90	0.43	4.76	76
*DVC26R115S	115mm													
* 6 bolt	•	•	•					•						•

<sup>-</sup> Modifying a fixed bearing to a floating bearing is done by adjusting the bearing nut. Reverse the nut by one revolution to achieve recommended end float.

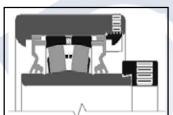




## Blue Brute® Flange Block Bearings



## **CA Bearing**



# EC - Eccentric Lock Accepts heavy thrust loads

## EC Series -

Eccentric Locking Collar

Unsurpassed for holding in heavy thrust, reversing or shock loading.

We **guarantee** this bearing will not come loose if installed on a precision ground shaft.

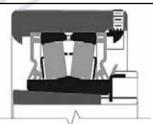


# CL - Set Screw Lock Accepts light thrust loads

#### CL Series -

Concentric Locking Collar (set screw lock)

Set screw locking 2 set screws @ 60°, provides maximum holding with minimal run out. Knurled point set screws provide positive locking.



## DV Series -

Tapered Adapter Sleeve

DV Bearings are a drop in replacement for common American Set-screw mounted units, results in extremely high load capacities compared to any collar mounted unit. Best concentricity for high speeds.

#### TA Series -

Tapered Adapter Sleeve

DV / TA Tapered Adapter Lock

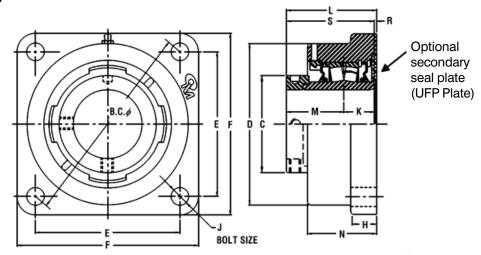
TA Bearings are a direct drop in replacement for SAF/SN split cap housing dimensions results in superior sealing and integrally robust housing. Best concentricity for high speeds.





Flange Block - EC Series

## EC Series - QMF 4-Bolt Eccentric Lock Square Flange Block



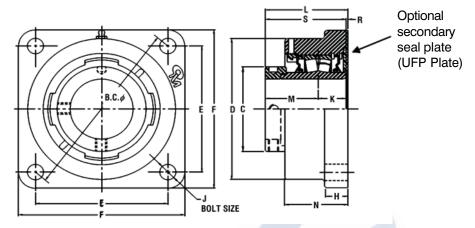
Bearing	Bore	С	D	Е	B.C.	F	Н	J	K	L	L	M	N	R	S	Lbs
Part #										fixed	exp					
QMF08J107S	1-7/16"	2.38	3.69	3.50	4.94	4.63	0.88	1/2	1.00	2.87	2.95	1.75	2.25	0.12	2.75	
QMF08J108S	1-1/2"	2.38	4.25	4.13	5.84	5.38	0.88	1/2	1.00	2.75	2.83	1.75	2.34	0.15	2.75	10
QMF09J111S	1-11/16"	2.63	4.66	4.13	5.84	5.38	0.88	1/2	1.00	3.13	3.21	1.88	2.50	0.25	2.88	11
QMF09J040S	40mm															
QMF09J112S	1-3/4"	2.63	4.66	4.38	6.19	5.63	0.88	1/2	1.00	3.13	3.21	1.88	2.50	0.25	2.88	11
QMF09J045S	45mm															
QMF10J115S	1-15/16"															
QMF10J200S	2"	2.76	4.75	4.38	6.19	5.50	0.88	1/2	0.98	3.18	3.28	1.89	2.56	0.31	2.87	11
QMF10J050S	50mm															
QMF11J203S	2-3/16"															
QMF11J204S	2-1/4"	2.99	5.43	4.88	6.89	6.19	1.00	5/8	1.13	3.27	3.37	2.00	2.63	0.15	3.13	14
QMF11J055S	55mm															
QMF13J207S	60mm															
QMF13J207S	2-7/16"	3.62	5.75	5.38	7.60	6.63	1.00	5/8	1.24	3.51	3.59	2.15	2.85	0.12	3.39	17
QMF13J208S	2-1/2"															
QMF13J065S	65mm															
QMF15J211S	2-11/16"															
	2-3/4"															
QMF15J070S	70mm	4.01	6.65	6.00	8.48	7.44	1.06	3/4	1.25	3.77	3.85	2.37	2.98	0.15	3.62	23
QMF15J215S	2-15/16"															
QMF15J300S	3"															
QMF15J075S	75mm															
QMF18J303S	3-3/16"															
QMF18J304S	3-1/4"															
QMF18J080S	80mm	4.76	7.63	7.00	9.91	8.63	1.31	3/4	1.44	4.22	4.30	2.59	3.31	0.19	4.03	35
QMF18J307S	3-7/16"															
QMF18J308S	3-1/2"															
QMF18J090S	90mm															
QMF20J311S	3-11/16"															
QMF20J315S	3-15/16" 4"	6.00	8.50	7.75	10.96	9.97	1.50	7/8	1.63	4.97	5.05	2.96	4.06	0.37	4.59	55
QMF20J400S	-															
QMF20J100S	100mm															
	4-7/16"	6.00	0.75	0.75	10.00	10.00	1.50	7/0	4.00	F 60	E 00	2.70	4.04	0.40	E E0	60
QMF22B408S	4-1/2"	6.29	8.75	8.75	12.38	10.88	1.50	7/8	1.83	5.66	5.82	3.70	4.21	0.13	5.53	63
QMF22B115S	115mm															

<sup>-</sup> Modifying a fixed bearing to a floating bearing is done by adjusting the bearing nut. Reverse the nut by one revolution to achieve recommended end float.





## EC Series - QMFL 4-Bolt Eccentric Lock Square Flange Block



Bearing	Bore	С	D	Е	B.C.	F	Н	J	K	L	L	М	N	R	S	Lbs
Part #	Doie		ا	_	D.C.	•		3	IX.	fixed	_	141	14	1	3	LDS
QMFL08J107S QMFL08J108S		2.38	3.69	3.54	5.00	4.63	0.88	1/2	1.00		2.95	1.75	2.25	0.12	2.75	10
QMFL09J111S QMFL09J112S QMFL09J040S QMFL09J045S	1-3/4" 40mm	2.63	4.66	3.89	5.50	5.38	0.88	1/2	1.00	3.13	3.21	1.88	2.35	0.15	2.88	11
QMFL10J115S QMFL10J200S QMFL10J050S	2" 50mm	2.76	4.54	4.07	5.75	5.19	0.91	1/2	0.98	3.18	3.28	1.89	2.46	0.31	2.87	11
QMFL11J203S QMFL11J204S QMFL11J055S	2-1/4" 55mm	2.99	5.19	4.50	6.38	5.88	0.75	5/8	1.13	3.28	3.36	2.00	2.63	0.15	3.13	14
QMFL13J060S QMFL13J207S QMFL13J208S QMFL13J065S	2-7/16" 2-1/2"	3.62	5.75	4.77	6.75	6.19	1.00	5/8	1.24	3.51	3.59	2.15	2.86	0.12	3.39	17
QMFL15J211S QMFL15J212S QMFL15J070S QMFL15J215S QMFL15J300S QMFL15J075S	2-3/4" 70mm 2-15/16" 3"	4.01	6.63	5.56	7.88	7.19	1.06	3/4	1.25	3.77	3.85	2.37	2.93	0.15	3.62	23
QMFL18J303S QMFL18J304S QMFL18J080S QMFL18J307S QMFL18J308S QMFL18J090S	3-1/4" 80mm 3-7/16" 3-1/2"	4.76	7.63	6.72	9.50	8.38	1.28	3/4	1.44	4.19	4.27	2.59	3.40	0.16	4.03	35
QMFL20J311S QMFL20J315S QMFL20J400S QMFL20J100S	3-15/16" 4"	6.00	8.39	7.60	10.75	9.50	1.50	1	1.63	5.21	5.29	2.96	4.12	0.62	4.59	55

<sup>-</sup> Modifying a fixed bearing to a floating bearing is done by adjusting the bearing nut. Reverse the nut by one revolution to achieve recommended end float.

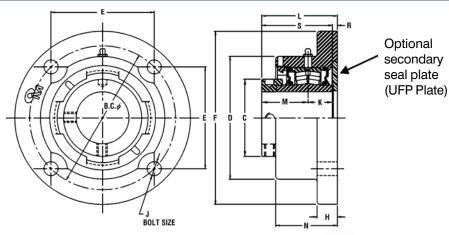




## **Blue Brute Bearings**

Flange Block - EC Series

## EC Series - QMFY Eccentric Lock Round Flange Block



Deerin :	Da			D 0 1	-	_		, ,	1/			N/I	N.	_	•	l k -
Bearing Part #	Bore	С	D	B.C	E	F	Н	J	K	L fixed	L	М	N	R	S	Lbs
QMFY08J107S*	1-7/16"									iixeu	exp					
QMFY08J108S*	1-7/10	2.38	4.25	5.00	3.54	6.25	0.75	1/2	1.00	2.88	2.95	1.75	2.26	0.12	2.75	10
QMFY09J111S	1-1/2															
QMFY09J112S	1-11/10															
QMFY09J040S	40mm	2.63	4.50	5.50	3.89	6.75	0.81	1/2	1.00	3.00	3.07	1.88	2.38	0.12	2.88	11
QMFY09J045S	45mm															
QMFY10J115S	1-15/16"															
QMFY10J200S	2"	2.76	4.54	5.75	4.07	7.00	0.75	1/2	0.98	2.99	3.07	1 80	2 30	0.12	2 87	12
QMFY10J050S	50mm	2.70	7.07	0.70	4.07	7.00	0.75	1/2	0.50	2.55	5.01	1.00	2.50	0.12	2.01	12
QMFY11J203S	2-3/16"															
QMFY11J204S	2-1/4"	2.99	5.13	6.38	4.50	7 75	0.75	5/8	1.13	3.24	3 32	2.00	2 44	0 12	3 13	15
QMFY11J055S	55mm	2.00	0.10	0.00	1.00	7.70	0.70	0,0	0	0.21	0.02	2.00		0.12	0.10	.
QMFY13J060S	60mm															
QMFY13J207S	2-7/16"															
QMFY13J208S	2-1/2"	3.62	5.75	6.75	4.77	8.13	0.94	5/8	1.24	3.49	3.57	2.15	2.85	0.12	3.39	19
QMFY13J065S	65mm															
QMFY15J211S	2-11/16"															
QMFY15J212S	2-3/4"															
QMFY15J070S	70mm															
QMFY15J215S	2-15/16"	4.01	6.63	7.88	5.56	9.50	0.94	3/4	1.25	3.88	3.95	2.37	3.00	0.25	3.62	28
QMFY15J300S	3"															
QMFY15J075S	75mm															
QMFY18J303S	3-3/16"															
QMFY18J304S	3-1/4"															
QMFY18J080S	80mm	. 70	7.00	0.50	0.70	44.40	4 40	7/0		4.00	4.00	0.50	0.00	0.05	4 00	40
QMFY18J307S	3-7/16"	4.76	7.63	9.50	6.72	11.13	1.13	7/8	1.44	4.28	4.36	2.59	3.36	0.25	4.03	42
QMFY18J308S	3-1/2"															
QMFY18J090S	90mm															
QMFY20J311S	3-11/16"															
QMFY20J315S	3-15/16"	6.00	0.20	10.75	7.60	12.63	1 12	1	1.63	4.87	4 OE	2.96	2 04	0.07	4 50	66
QMFY20J400S	4"	0.00	0.30	10.75	7.00	12.03	1.13	'	1.03	4.07	4.90	2.90	3.01	0.27	4.59	00
QMFY20J100S	100mm															
QMFY22B407S*	4-7/16"															
QMFY22B408S*	4-1/2"	6.29	10.00	12.88	6.44	15.13	1.25	1	1.83	5.63	5.71	3.70	3.95	0.10	5.53	102
QMFY22B115S*	115mm															
QMFY26B415S*	4-15/16"															
QMFY26B500S*	5"	6.88	11.19	14.00	7.00	16.50	1.50	1-1/8	2.31	6.52	6.60	3.72	5.50	0.49	6.03	115
QMFY26B130S*	130mm															
* 107 / 108 BFARING	S 3 - BOLT	FΙΔΝ	IGE BLC	)CK	l e											

<sup>\* 107 / 108</sup> BEARINGS 3 - BOLT FLANGE BLOCK

<sup>\* 407 / 408 / 115</sup>mm / 415 / 500 / 130 BEARINGS 6 - BOLT FLANGE BLOCK





## Flange Block - EC/TA Series

## TA Series - DVF 4-Bolt Tapered Adapter Mount Square Flange Block

Self aligning double row spherical roller bearing

Bearing	Bore	С	D	Е	B.C.	F	Н	J	М	N	S	Lbs	
Part #	20.0			_		-		•					
DVF11K115S	1-15/16"												
DVF11K200S	2"	2.95	4.75	4.38	6.19	5.50	0.88	1/2	1.24	2.56	2.32	12	B.C. D.T.
DVF11K050S	50mm												<del>-                                    </del>
DVF13K203S	2-3/16"												
DVF13K204S	2-1/4"	3.35	5.43	4.88	6.89	6.19	1.00	5/8	1.47	2.63	2.56	15	
DVF13K060S	60mm												
DVF15K207S	2-7/16"												
DVF15K208S	2-1/2"	3.86	5.75	5.38	7.60	6.63	1.00	5/8	1.54	2.85	2.87	18	Bolt Siz
DVF15K065S	65mm												l→ Fl
	2-15/16"												s — s
DVF17K300S	3"	4.33	6.72	6.00	8.48	7.44	1.06	3/4	1.72	3.03	3.23	28	anno IIII
DVF17K075S	75mm												
	3-7/16"												
	3-1/2"	5.12	7.63	7.00	9.90	8.63	1.31	3/4	2.06	3.31	3.82	39	<del>  M </del>
	90mm												P
	3-15/16"												
DVF22R400S	4"	5.71	8.50	7.75	10.96	9.97	1.50	7/8	2.22	4.06	4.13	53	
DVF22R100S	100mm												LL_+-+
	4-7/16"												
	4-1/2"	6.50	10.11	8.75	12.38	10.88	1.50	7/8	2.56	4.21	4.76	75	L <sub>H</sub> _
DVF26R115S	115mm												N ——

# **EC Series - QMTU Eccentric Lock Take Up Block**

Bearing	Bore	Α	С	D	Е	F	G	J	K	L	М	N	Р	S	Lbs	
Part #																
QMTU10J115S	1-15/16"															
QMTU10J200S	2"	2.13	0.75	4.75	4.00	1.06	1.06	2.88	0.98	6.04	1.90	2.98	3.50	0.69	15	
QMTU10J050S	50mm															
QMTU11J203S	2-3/16"															┆┆┆ <del>┤╌┤╌┈╎╢╠┋</del> ╌╌┼╌┈ <del>╏</del> ╟╠
QMTU11J204S		2.34	0.75	5.25	4.50	1.19	1.19	3.50	1.13	6.61	2.00	3.22	3.75	0.82	18	
QMTU11J055S																
QMTU13J060S																
QMTU13J207S		2.75	0.88	5.86	5.13	1.31	1.31	3.75	1.24	7.63	2.13	3.39	4.75	1.06	24	
QMTU13J208S			3.00	3.00	3. 13	1.01	1.01	3.70	1.2.1	7.00		3.00		1.00	'	- c F A
QMTU13J065S																L
QMTU15J211S	1															r S1
QMTU15J212S	1															JiL
QMTU15J070S		3.00	1.00	6.75	5.94	1.56	1.56	4.25	1.25	8.45	2.37	3.78	4.75	1.81	30	
QMTU15J215S																
QMTU15J300S																attining the same
QMTU15J075S	_															к - <del> </del> м
QMTU18J303S																H. i
QMTU18J304S																
QMTU18J080S		3.63	1.00	7.63	6.81	1.81	1.81	4.88	1.44	9.92	2.58	4.06	6.25	1.81	38	┝╌╌┼╌╌┨╠╻┨
QMTU18J307S																
QMTU18J308S																
QMTU18J090S																
QMTU20J311S	1															
QMTU20J315S		4.13	1.13	9.44	8.63	2.13	2.06	5.63	1.63	10.88	2.96	4.74	7.00	2.06	48	
QMTU20J400S																I NI
QMTU20J100S	100mm															

<sup>-</sup> Modifying a fixed bearing to a floating bearing is done by adjusting the bearing nut. Reverse the nut by one revolution to achieve recommended end float.





## **Blue Brute Bearings**

Radial and Thrust Factors



Bearings that support a combination of radial lod and thrust load take an unequal load on one of the rows of rollers. The following formula ad factors convert the thrust and radial loads into an equivalent radial load will have the same effect on the life of the bearing as a radial load of the same magnitude.

#### Equivalent radial load when thrust load is applied:.

P=Fr+Y1\*Fa When Fa/Fr < = eP=0.67Fr+Y2\*Fa When Fa/Fr > eP = Equivalent radial load, lbs.

Fr = Radial load, lbs.

Fa = Thrust load, lbs

Y1 = Geometry factor

Y2 = Geometry factor

e = Geometry factor

## **Blue Brute Spherical Roller Bearing Radial** and Thrust Factors

TA/DV Series										
	Dynam	ic Load	Ge	ome	try					
Bearing	Rating in	n Pounds	F	actor	s					
Part #	Basic C	Static Co	е	Y1	Y2					
SLK11	27280	31920	0.26	2.64	3.93					
SLK13	39790	48560	0.27	2.49	3.71					
SLK15	42940	53960	0.25	2.74	4.08					
SLK17	57330	71940	0.23	2.95	4.40					
SLK20	85430	109000	0.26	2.55	3.80					
SLK22	107900	143900	0.26	2.55	3.80					
SLK26	124200	186300	0.28	2.43	3.61					

EC Series										
	Dynam	ic Load	Ge	ome	try					
Bearing	Rating in	n Pounds	F	actor	s					
Part #	Basic C	Static Co	е	Y1	Y2					
SLJ08	20233	22482	0.29	2.35	3.50					
SLJ09	21133	24280	0.27	2.50	3.72					
SLJ10	22480	27200	0.25	2.71	4.04					
SLJ11	27280	31920	0.26	2.64	3.93					
SLJ13	39790	48560	0.27	2.49	3.71					
SLJ15	42940	53960	0.25	2.74	4.08					
SLJ18	68570	87680	0.23	2.90	4.31					
SLJ20	85430	109000	0.26	2.55	3.80					
SLJ22	107900	143900	0.26	2.55	3.80					
SLJ26	124200	186300	0.28	2.43	3.61					
SLJ30	210800	344300	0.33	2.00	3.00					
SLJ34	274500	454500	0.35	1.90	2.90					

Norma	al Limii	ted Spe	eds for	EC Sei	ries Bea	arings
		Oil	Lubricat	ion	Grea	se Lubri
L _ £4	I =0	(BAL Cast	IT! Caal	(D) CI	INDI Cast	(T) Cast

		Oil	Lubricat	ion	Grease Lubrication				
Shaft	EC	'M' Seal	'T' Seal	'B' Seal	'M' Seal	'T' Seal	'B' Seal		
Size	Series	RPM	RPM	RPM	RPM	RPM	RPM		
1-7/16"—1-1/2"	SLJ08	2700	4500	1950	2700	4000	1950		
1-11/16"—1-3/4"	SLJ09	2700	4500	1950	2700	4000	1950		
1-15/16"—50mm	SLJ10	2400	4200	1800	2400	3550	1800		
2-3/16"—2-1/4"	SLJ11	2200	3800	1600	2200	3200	1600		
2-7/16"—65mm	SLJ13	1800	3200	1500	1800	2800	1500		
2-11/16"—75mm	SLJ15	1600	2900	1300	1600	2400	1300		
3-3/16"—90mm	SLJ18	1400	2400	1000	1400	2000	1000		
3-15/16"—100mm	SLJ20	1200	2000	900	1200	1600	900		
4-7/16"—115mm	SLJ22	900	1700	600	900	1200	600		
4-15/16"—130mm	SLJ26	700	1500	400	700	1000	400		

		Oil	Lubricat	ion	Grease Lubrication				
Shaft	EC	'M' Seal	'T' Seal	'B' Seal	'M' Seal	'T' Seal	<b>'B'</b> Seal		
Size	Series	RPM	RPM	RPM	RPM	RPM	RPM		
1-15/16"—50mm	SLK11	2200	3800	1800	2200	3200	1600		
2-3/16"—2-1/4"	SLK13	1800	3200	1500	1800	2800	1500		
2-7/16"—65mm	SLK15	1600	2900	1300	1600	2400	1300		
2-15/16"—75mm	SLK17	1400	2400	1100	1400	2000	1100		
3-7/16"—90mm	SLK20	1200	2000	900	1200	1600	900		
3-15/16"—100mm	SLK22	900	1700	600	900	1200	600		
4-7/16"—115mm	SLK26	700	1500	400	700	1000	400		





## **Cooper Split Bearing Units**

# **SPLIT UNITS**

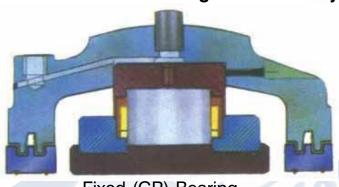
Types and Series

03 Series

Duty



The Plummer Block Replacement That is All About Saving Time & Money



Fixed (GR) Bearing Bearings for radial and axial loads, to be fitted in GR cartridges with side screws

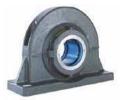


# Expansion (EX) Bearing

Bearings with grooved inner races for radial loads. To be fitted in EX cartridges without side screws. Special expansion bearings with grooved outer races (EXILOG) must be fitted into GR cartridges with side screws











Pedestals	2 Bolt BCP	4 Bolt BCP	4 Bolt BCP	4 Bolt BCP	8 Bolt BCP
Series 01	40 mm to 115mm	120mm to 155mm	-	160mm to 560mm	Over 560mm
Series 02	50mm to 100mm	110mm to 150mm	-	160mm to 260mm	Over 260mm
Series 03			100 to 220mm	240mm to 260mm	Over 260mm









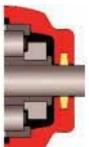
	Flange BCF	Take-Up BCT	Rod End BCRE	Hanger BH
Series 01	40mm to 300mm	40mm to 155mm	40mm to 155mm	40mm to 115mm
Series 02	50mm to 300mm	50mm to 150mm	50mm to 150mm	-





## **Cooper Bearings**

Sealing Solutions



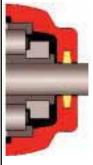
#### Felt (F)

Made from wool and selected fibres. Felt is the current UK and European standard



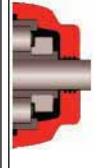
Maximum Speed

1.6 μm Ra



#### **High Temperature** Packing (HTP)

A PTFE filament yarn impregnated with graphite and lubricated with silicon. A direct replacement for felt in high temperature applications. Also available silicon free.



#### **Labyrinth Grease** Groove (LAB)

Standard seal for bearings over 300mm. Particularly successful on marine applications. Suitable for low or high speed operation.

-70°C to +100°C Temperature Limits 6000 dN 150000mm dN Shaft Surface Finish

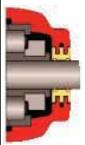
Temperature Limits Maximum Speed

150000mm dN Shaft Surface Finish 0.8 µm Ra

Temperature Limits Maximum Speed

As bearing spec As bearing spec

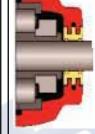
Shaft Surface Finish 3.2 µm Ra



#### **Aluminium Triple** Labyrinth (ATL)

Machined aluminium bodied triple labyrinth seal for high speed and general applications. Supplied as standard in USA and Canada.

**(S)** 

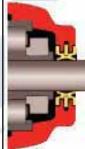


#### Triple Labyrinth with **Viton Rubber Cord** Insert (TL HT)

-70°C to +260°C

6000 dN

Suitable for high speed and high temperature applications.



#### **Neoprene Rubber Triple Labyrinth** (NTL)

For applications with a maximum speed of 3300 RPM for shaft sizes up to 65mm dia, 2000 RPM for shaft sizes from 70mm to 90mm and 1800 RPM

for shafts up to 105mm. Can be used where an explosive or corrosive atmosphere prevents the use of aluminium.

Temperature Limits Maximum Speed

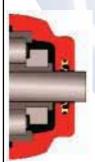
-20°C to +175°C Bearing maximum

**(S)** 

Shaft Surface Finish 3.2 µm Ra Temperature Limits Maximum Speed

-20°C to +100°C 6000 dN 150000mm dN

Shaft Surface Finish 3.2 µm Ra



Temperature Limits

Shaft Surface Finish

Maximum Speed

#### Synthetic Nitrile **Rubber Single Lip** (SRS)\*

-20°C to +100°C

3.3 µm Ra

Bearing maximum

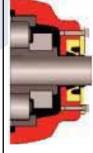
For wet but not submerged applications. Can be used to retain bearing lubricant by mounting lip innermost.

\*High and low temperature versions also available.

Temperature Limits Maximum Speed

Shaft Surface Finish

-20°C to +100°C 6000 dN 150000mm dN 0.8 μm Ra



#### Single Lip with **Spring Loaded Retaining Plate** (SRS RP)

Suitable for severe splash or completely submerged applications. Two grades are available, one operates in up to 2 metres of fluid the other up to 30 metres.

Temperature Limits Maximum Speed

-20°C to +100°C 6000 dN 150000mm dN Shaft Surface Finish 0.4 μm Ra



#### Combination Rubber Lip & Triple Labyrinth (TAC)

Top of the range sealing for applications operating in extreme dusty or dirty environments.

Temperature Limits Maximum Speed

-20°C to +100°C 6000 dN 150000mm dN 0.8 μm Ra

Shaft Surface Finish

(S) - Standard Stock Sealing Options

Note: Shaft surface finish shown is the recommended shaft finish for optimum performance.



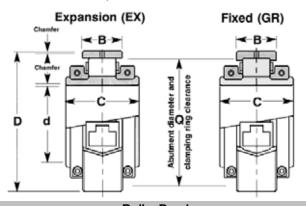




## **Cooper Bearings**

01 Series Bearings and Cartridges

# 01 Series Bearings and Cartridges up to 6 inch/155mm Shaft Diameter



			Roller	Bearin	g			
Shaf	ft							Wt
Diamete	er (d)	Bearin	g Only					(lb.)
inches	mm	inches	mm	D	С	В	Q	(kg.)
1-3/16		01 B 103						
1-1/4	35	01 B 104	01 B 35	3.313	1.972	0.938	2.953	2.7
1-7/16	40	01 B 107	01 B 40	84.14	50.10	23.80	75.00	1.2
1-1/2		01 B 108						
1-11/16		01 EB 111						
1-3/4	45	01 EB 112	01 EB 45	3.875	2.192	1.000	3.543	3.3
1-15/16	50	01 EB 115	01 EB 50	98.42	55.70	25.40	90.00	1.5
2		01 EB 200						
2-3/16		01 EB 203						
2-1/4	60	01 EB 204	01 EB 60	4.500	2.192	1.063	4.134	4.0
2-7/16	65	01 EB 207	01 EB 65	114.30	55.70	27.00	105.00	1.8
2-1/2		01 EB 208						
2-11/16		01 EB 211						
2-3/4	70	01 EB 212	01 EB 70	5.250	2.410	1.250	4.882	5.5
2-15/16	75	01 EB 215	01 EB 75	133.35	61.20	31.80	124.00	2.5
3		01 EB 300						
3-3/16		01 EB 303						
3-1/4	80	01 EB 304	01 EB 80	6.000	2.781	1.531	5.591	8.8
3-7/16	85	01 EB 307	01 EB 85	152.40	70.70	38.90	142.00	4.0
3-1/2	90	01 EB 308	01 EB 90					
3-11/16		01 EB 311						
3-3/4	100	01 EB 312	01 EB 100	6.875	3.188	1.781	6.378	13.2
3-15/16	105	01 EB 315	01 EB 105	174.62	81.00	45.30	162.00	6.0
4		01 EB 400						
4-3/16		01 B 403						
4-7/16	110	01 B 407	01 B 110	8.000	3.342	1.844	7.165	22.4
4-1/2	115	01 B 408	01 B 115	203.20	84.90	46.90	182.00	10.2
4-15/16	120	01 B 415	01 B 120	8.750	3.531	2.125	7.874	28.2
5	125	01 B 500	01 B 125	222.25	89.70	54.00	200.00	12.8
	130		01 B 130					
5-3/16		01 B 503						
5-7/16	135	01 B 507	01 B 135	9.500	3.875	2.188	8.504	34.5
5-1/2	140	01 B 508	01 B 140	241.30	98.40	55.60	216.00	15.7
5-15/16	150	01 B 515	01 B 150	10.000	3.875	2.188	9.055	36.5
6	155	01 B 600	01 B 155	254.00	98.40	55.60	230.00	16.6

G
V October 11-16

Lubricating points are tapped 1/8" NPT.

All grooved outer races must be clamped axially. Provision is made for these Cooper cartridges.

		Cartr	idge U	nit			
Cartri	dge,	Cartridge				Available	
Bea	ring	Housing				Axial	Wt
and S	Seals	Only				Movement	(lb.)
inches	mm	inches	G	J	L	Note (1)	(kg.)
01 BC 103							
01 BC 104	01 BC 35	01 C 01	3-15/16	1	3-3/8	7/32	7.04
01 BC 107	01 BC 40		100.00	25.00	86.00	5.56	3.2
01 BC 108							
01 EBC 111							
01 EBC 112	01 EBC 45	01 C 02	4-5/8	1	3-13/16	7/32	8.8
01 EBC 115	01 EBC 50		117.48	25.00	98.00	5.56	4.0
01 EBC 200							
01 EBC 203							
01 EBC 204	01 EBC 60	01 C 03	5-5/16	1-1/4	4-1/16	5/16	11.0
01 EBC 207	01 EBC 65		134.94	32.00	104.00	7.94	5.0
01 EBC 208							
01 EBC 211							
01 EBC 212	01 EBC 70	01 C 04	6-3/16	1-1/2	4-1/2	5/16	17.6
01 EBC 215	01 EBC 75		157.16	38.00	114.00	7.94	8.0
01 EBC 300							
01 EBC 303							
01 EBC 304	01 EBC 80	01 C 05	7	2	5-5/16	15/32	24.3
01 EBC 307	01 EBC 85		177.80	50.00	136.00	11.94	11.0
01 EBC 308	01 EBC 90						
01 EBC 311							
	01 EBC 100	01 C 06	8	2	5-1/4	1/2	30.8
01 EBC 315	01 EBC 105		203.20	50.00	134.00	12.70	14.0
01 EBC 400							
01 BC 403							
01 BC 407	01 BC 110	01 C 07	9-1/8	2-1/2	5-5/8	1/2	48.6
01 BC 408	01 BC 115		231.78	64.00	142.00	12.70	22.1
01 BC 415	01 BC 120			_			
01 BC 500	01 BC 125	01 C 08	10-1/2	3	6-1/8	19/32	71.1
04 D6	01 BC 130	_	266.76	76	156	15.08	32.3
01 BC 503	04 DC 40=	04.0.00			0.5/0	F/0	00.0
01 BC 507	01 BC 135	01 C 09	11	3	6-5/8	5/8	80.3
01 BC 508	01 BC 140	04.0.40	279.40	76.00	168.00	16.00	36.5
01 BC 515	01 BC 150	01 C 10	11-5/8	3-1/4	6-7/8	9/16	90.2
01 BC 600	01 BC 155		295.28	82.00	174.00	14.29	41.0

Add mm for millimeters and EX for expansion type or GR for fixed type to reference. i.e., 01 B 50mm EX.

Chamfers

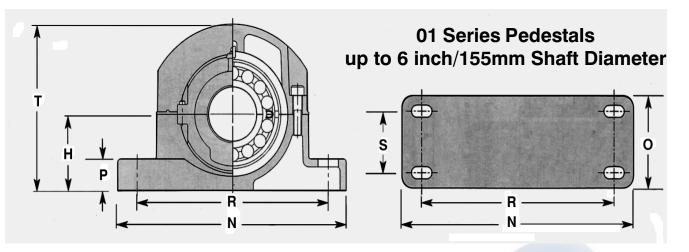
Inner Race:
Outer Race:

Sizes to 3-1/2 / 90mm: 1/16 / 1.5mm, over 3-1/2 / 90mm: 3/32 / 2.5mm Sizes to 4 / 105mm: 1/32 / 1.0mm, over 4 / 105mm: 1/16 / 1.5mm  Offset from centerline to accommodate axial movement should not exceed half this amount.

(2) Q diameter clears clamp rings.







					I	Pedest	als							
Sha	ft	Pede	stals	Pedesta										Wt
Diamete		Com	plete	Casting							R			(lb.)
inches	mm	inches	mm	Only	Н	N	*0	Р	Bolts	Min	Max	S	Т	(kg.)
1-3/16	25	01 BCP 103		P01	0.0/0	0	*0.0/0	7/0	t (2)	0.074	7.4/0		F 4/0	12.5
1-1/4 1-7/16	35 40	01 BCP 104 01 BCP 107	01 BCP 35 01 BCP 40	P01	2-3/8 60.00		*2-3/8		two (3) 1/2 inch	6-3/4 172.00			5-1/2 138.00	5.7
1-7/16	40	01 BCP 107 01 BCP 108	01 BCP 40		60.00	220.00	60.00	22.00	M12	172.00	192.00		136.00	5.7
1-11/16		01 EBCP 111							IVIIZ					
1-3/4	45	01 EBCP 112	01 EBCP 45	P02	2-3/4	10-5/8	*2-3/8	1	two (3)	8	8-7/8		6-1/4	17.6
1-15/16	50	01 EBCP 115	01 EBCP 50		70.00	270.00	60.00	25.00	5/8 inch	204.00			158.00	8.0
2		01 EBCP 200							M16					
2-3/16		01 EBCP 203												
2-1/4	60	01 EBCP 204	01 EBCP 60	P03	3-5/32	11			( - )	8-7/8			7	24.2
2-7/16	65	01 EBCP 207	01 EBCP 65		80.00	280.00	70.00	32.00	5/8 inch	226.00	242.00		180.00	11.0
2-1/2 2-11/16		01 EBCP 208 01 EBCP 211							M16					
2-11/16	70	01 EBCP 211	01 EBCP 70	P04	3-3/4	13	*3	1-1/2	two (3)	10-1/4	11		8-1/8	35.2
2-15/16	75	01 EBCP 215	01 EBCP 75	1 04	95.00	330.00			3/4 inch	260.00			208.00	16.0
3	'	01 EBCP 300	0. 250. 70		00.00	000.00	70.00	00.00	M20	200.00	200.00		200.00	70.0
3-3/16		01 EBCP 303												
3-1/4	80	01 EBCP 304	01 EBCP 80	P05	4-13/32	15	*3-35/64	1-3/4	two (3)	12-9/32	12-29/32		10	61.2
3-7/16	85	01 EBCP 307	01 EBCP 85		112.00	380.00	90.00	44.00	7/8 inch	312.00	328.00		252.00	27.8
3-1/2	90	01 EBCP 308	01 EBCP 90						M24					
3-11/16		01 EBCP 311		<b>D</b> 0.0					. (0)				40.044	
3-3/4	100	01 EBCP 312		P06		16-17/32			` '		14-13/32		10-3/4	79.6 36.2
3-15/16 4	105	01 EBCP 315 01 EBCP 400	01 EBCP 105		125.00	420.00	102.00	52.00	7/8 inch M24	342.00	366.00		272.00	30.2
4-3/16		01 BCP 403							two (3)					
4-7/16	110	01 BCP 407	01 BCP 110	P07	5-5/8	18-3/4	*4-23/32	2-3/8	7/8 inch	4-23/32	16-9/64		12-3/8	93.9
4-1/2	115	01 BCP 408	01 BCP 115		143.00	466.00				374.00	410.00		314.00	42.7
4-15/16	120	01 BCP 415	01 BCP 120						four					
5	125	01 BCP 500	01 BCP 125	P08	6-3/8				7/8 inch	17-1/4			14-3/4	166.3
	130		01 BCP 130		162.00	508.00	178.00	38.00		438.00	462.00	120.00	372.00	75.6
5-3/16	405	01 BCP 503	04 DOD 405	Doo	7.4/0	00	_	4 5/0	four	40.4/0	40.4/0	4.074	45.7/0	404.7
5-7/16 5-1/2	135 140	01 BCP 507 01 BCP 508	01 BCP 135 01 BCP 140	P09	7-1/8 181.00	22 558.00	7 178.00		7/8 inch M24	18-1/2	19-1/2		15-7/8 405.00	194.7 88.5
5-1/2 5-15/16	150	01 BCP 508 01 BCP 515	01 BCP 140 01 BCP 150	P10	7-1/8	558.00	7/8.00			470.00 19			16-1/4	209.0
6	155	01 BCP 515 01 BCP 600	01 BCP 150 01 BCP 155	FIU	181.00	558.00	-		7/8 inch	484.00			415.00	95.0
	100	5 1 DOI 000	0.001 100		101.00	555.50	170.00	70.00	M24	707.00	300.00	120.00	10.00	30.0

Add mm for millimeters and EX for expansion type or GR for fixed type to reference. i.e. 01 B 50mm EX.

Add 2B or 4B suffix when ordering. e.g. 01 EBCP 50mm EX2B





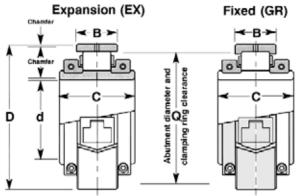
These pedestals are furnished in two or four bolt configuration.

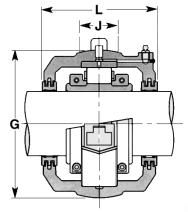
<sup>\*</sup> Dimensions listed apply to two bolt bases only.

## **Cooper Bearings**

02 Series Bearings and Cartridges

## 02 Series Bearings and Cartridges up to 6 inch/155mm Shaft Diameter





Cartridge

Housing

Cartridge,

Bearing

Lubricating points are tapped 1/8"

All grooved outer races must be clamped axially, provision is made for this Cooper cartridges.

Available

Axial

Wt

						_		
			Roller	Bearin	ng			
Sha		D i	0					Wt
Diamete inches	er (a) mm	Bearing inches	mm	D	С	В	Q	(lb.) <i>(kg.)</i>
1-15/16	50	02 B 115	02 B 50	4.250	2.656	1.375	3.859	4.5
2	00	02 B 110	02 B 00	107.95	67.50	35.00	98.00	2.0
2-3/16		02 B 203		107.55	07.50	33.00	30.00	2.0
2-1/4	60	02 B 204	02 B 60	5.000	2.844	1.531	4.567	7.0
2-7/16	65	02 B 207	02 B 65	127.00	72.30	38.90	116.00	3.0
2-1/10	00	02 B 208	02 0 00	127.00	72.00	30.30	110.00	5.0
2-11/16		02 B 200						
2-3/4	70	02 B 211	02 B 70	5.875	3.250	1.813	5.433	11.0
2-15/16	75	02 B 215	02 B 75	149.22	82.60	46.10	138.00	5.0
3	, 0	02 B 300	02 8 70	140.22	02.00	40.10	100.00	0.0
3-3/16		02 B 303						
3-1/4	80	02 B 304	02 B 80	6.688	3.528	1.906	6.141	16.0
3-7/16	85	02 B 307	02 B 85	169.86	89.70	48.40	156.00	7.0
3-1/2	90	02 B 308	02 B 90					
3-11/16		02 B 311						
3-3/4	100	02 B 312	02 B 100	7.625	3.622	2.031	7.008	19.8
3-15/16	105	02 B 315	02 B 105	193.68	92.11	51.60	178.00	9.0
4		02 B 400						
4-3/16		02 B 403						
4-7/16	110	02 B 407	02 B 110	9.000	3.938	2.250	7.953	35.3
4-1/2	115	02 B 408	02 B 115	228.60	100.00	57.20	202.00	16.0
4-15/16	120	02 B 415	02 B 120	10.000	4.500	2.500	8.819	44.1
5	125	02 B 500	02 B 125	254.00	114.30	63.50	224.00	20.0
	130		02 B 130					
5-3/16		02 B 503						
5-7/16	140	02 B 507	02 B 140	10.750	4.625	2.625	9.449	53.0
5-1/2	145	02 B 508	02 B 145	273.05	117.50	66.70	240.00	24.0
5-15/16	150	02 B 515	02 B 150	11.500	4.875	2.688	10.156	64.0
6	155	02 B 600	02 B 155	292.10	123.80	68.30	258.00	29.0
	, –	millimeter	. =	۰.	mfare			_

	-	nousing				Axiai	VVI.
			_	_			
inches	mm	inches	G	J	L	Note (1)	(kg.)
02 BC 115	02 BC 50	02 C 03	5-5/16	1-1/4	4-7/16	7/16	13.0
02 BC 200			134.94	32.00	114.00	11.10	6
02 BC 203							
02 BC 204	02 BC 60	02 C 04	6-3/16	1-1/2	4-15/16	15/32	22.0
02 BC 207	02 BC 65		157.16	38.00	126.00	11.90	10.0
02 BC 208							
02 BC 211							
02 BC 212	02 BC 70	02 C 05	7	2	5-1/2	17/32	30.9
02 BC 215	02 BC 75		177.80	50.00	140.00	13.50	14.0
02 BC 300							
02 BC 303							
02 BC 304	02 BC 80	02 C 06	8	2	6-1/16	9/16	37.5
02 BC 307	02 BC 85		203.20	50.00	154.00	14.30	17.0
02 BC 308	02 BC 90						
02 BC 311							
02 BC 312	02 BC 100	02 C 07	9-1/8	2-1/2	5-3/4	17/32	43.3
02 BC 315	02 BC 105		231.78	64.00	146.00	13.50	21.0
02 BC 400							
02 BC 403							
02 BC 407	02 BC 110	02 C 08	10-1/2	3	6-3/8	17/32	77.2
02 BC 408	02 BC 115		266.70	76.00	162.00	13.50	35.0
02 BC 415	02 BC 120		11-5/8	3-1/4	7-1/4	5/8	101.4
02 BC 500	02 BC 125	02 C 10	295.28	82.00	184.00	15.90	46.0
	02 BC 130						
02 BC 503							
02 BC 507	02 BC 140	02 C 30	12-3/4	3-1/2	7-3/8	5/8	125.7
02 BC 508	02 BC 145		323.85	90.00	188.00	15.90	57.0
02 BC 515	02 BC 150	02 C 31	13-1/4	13-3/4	8.000	5/8	150.0
02 BC 600	02 BC 155		336.55	95.00	204.00	15.90	68.0
	and s inches  02 BC 115  02 BC 200  02 BC 203  02 BC 207  02 BC 208  02 BC 211  02 BC 215  02 BC 303  02 BC 304  02 BC 304  02 BC 307  02 BC 308  02 BC 301  02 BC 301  02 BC 308  02 BC 315  02 BC 308  02 BC 315  02 BC 315  02 BC 308  02 BC 407  02 BC 408  02 BC 407  02 BC 503  02 BC 503  02 BC 503  02 BC 503	02 BC 115	and Seals         Only           inches         mm         inches           02 BC 115         02 BC 50         02 C 03           02 BC 203         02 BC 60         02 C 04           02 BC 204         02 BC 65         02 C 04           02 BC 208         02 BC 65         02 C 05           02 BC 211         02 BC 70         02 C 05           02 BC 212         02 BC 75         02 BC 30           02 BC 303         02 BC 80         02 C 06           02 BC 304         02 BC 80         02 C 06           02 BC 307         02 BC 85         02 BC 90           02 BC 311         02 BC 90         02 C 07           02 BC 311         02 BC 105         02 C 07           02 BC 315         02 BC 105         02 C 07           02 BC 315         02 BC 105         02 C 08           02 BC 403         02 BC 110         02 C 08           02 BC 403         02 BC 110         02 C 08           02 BC 405         02 BC 120         02 C 08           02 BC 406         02 BC 120         02 C 08           02 BC 500         02 BC 120         02 C 08           02 BC 503         02 BC 130         02 C 08	and Seals         Only           inches         mm         inches         G           02 BC 115         02 BC 50         02 C 03         5-5/16           02 BC 200	inches         mm         inches         G         J           02 BC 115         02 BC 50         02 C 03         5-5/16         1-1/4           02 BC 203         32 BC 204         02 BC 60         02 C 04         6-3/16         1-1/2           02 BC 204         02 BC 65         02 C 05         6-3/16         1-1/2           02 BC 207         02 BC 65         02 C 05         7         2           02 BC 211         02 BC 70         02 C 05         7         2           02 BC 212         02 BC 75         02 BC 05         7         2           02 BC 303         02 BC 80         02 C 06         8         2           02 BC 304         02 BC 85         02 BC 86         203.20         50.00           02 BC 307         02 BC 85         02 BC 90         <	inches         mm         inches         G         J         L           02 BC 115         02 BC 50         02 C 03         5-5/16         1-1/4         4-7/16           02 BC 200         02 BC 03         134.94         32.00         114.00           02 BC 204         02 BC 60         02 C 04         6-3/16         1-1/2         4-15/16           02 BC 207         02 BC 65         157.16         38.00         126.00           02 BC 212         02 BC 70         02 C 05         7         2         5-1/2           02 BC 215         02 BC 75         177.80         50.00         140.00           02 BC 303         02 BC 85         02 C 06         8         2         6-1/16           02 BC 303         02 BC 85         203.20         50.00         154.00           02 BC 304         02 BC 85         203.20         50.00         154.00           02 BC 305         02 BC 90         203.20         50.00         154.00           02 BC 311         02 BC 105         02 BC 105         231.78         64.00         146.00           02 BC 403         02 BC 105         266.70         76.00         162.00           02 BC 405         02 BC 115         <	and Seals         Only         G         J         Movement Note (1)           inches         mm         inches         G         J         4-7/16         7/16           02 BC 200         D2 BC 203         5-5/16         1-1/4         4-7/16         7/16           02 BC 203         D2 BC 204         02 BC 60         02 C 04         6-3/16         1-1/2         4-15/16         15/32           02 BC 207         02 BC 65         157.16         38.00         126.00         11.90           02 BC 211         02 BC 70         02 C 05         7         2         5-1/2         17/32           02 BC 212         02 BC 75         02 BC 05         7         2         5-1/2         17/32           02 BC 303         02 BC 80         02 C 06         8         2         6-1/16         9/16           02 BC 304         02 BC 80         02 C 06         8         2         6-1/16         9/16           02 BC 307         02 BC 80         02 BC 90         02 BC 10         154.00         143.00           02 BC 312         02 BC 105         02 BC 105         231.78         64.00         146.00         13.50           02 BC 403         02 BC 105         02 BC 105

**Cartridge Unit** 

Add mm for millimeters and EX for expansion type or GR for fixed type to reference i.e. 02 B 100mm EX.

Chamfers

Inner Race:

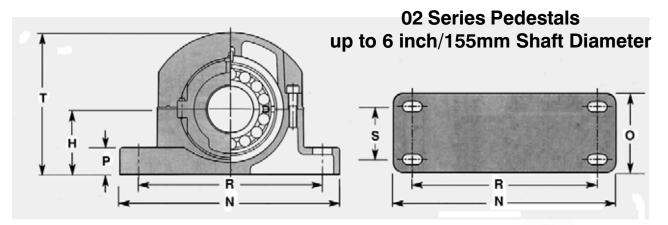
Outer Race:

Sizes to 3-1/2 / 90mm: 1/16 / 1.5mm, over 3-1/2 / 90mm: 3/32 / 2.5mm Sizes to 4 / 105mm: 1/32 / 1.0mm, over 4 / 105mm: 1/16 / 1.5mm

- (1) Offset from centerline to accommodate axial movement should not exceed half this amount.
- (2) Q diameter clears clamp rings.







						Pedest	als							
Sha	ft	Pede	stals	Pedesta	l									Wt
Diamete		Com		Casting							R			(lb.)
inches		inches	mm	Only	Н	N	*0	Р	Bolts	Min	Max	S	T	(kg.)
1-15/16	50	02 BCP 115	02 BCP 50	P03	3-5/32	11	*2-3/4		two (3)	8-7/8			7	26.4
2		02 BCP 200			80.00	280.00	70.00	32.00	5/8 inch	226.00	242.00		180.00	12.0
									M16					
2-3/16		02 BCP 203												
2-1/4	60	02 BCP 204	02 BCP 60	P04	3-3/4	13	_	1-1/2	( . ,	10-1/4			8-1/8	39.6
2-7/16	65	02 BCP 207	02 BCP 65		95.00	330.00	76.00	38.00	3/4 inch	260.00	280.00		208.00	18.0
2-1/2		02 BCP 208							M20					
2-11/16		02 BCP 211												
2-3/4	70	02 BCP 212	02 BCP 70	P05	4-13/32	-	*3-35/64		` ′		12-29/32		10	67.8
2-15/16	75	02 BCP 215	02 BCP 75		112.00	380.00	90.00	44.00	7/8 inch	312.00	328.00		252.00	30.8
3		02 BCP 300							M24					
3-3/16		02 BCP 303												
3-1/4	80	02 BCP 304	02 BCP 80	P06	4-15/16	16-17/32	*4-1/64	2		3-15/32	14-13/32		10-3/4	86.2
3-7/16	85	02 BCP 307	02 BCP 85						7/8 inch					
3-1/2	90	02 BCP 308	02 BCP 90						M24					
3-11/16		02 BCP 311												
3-3/4	100	02 BCP 312	02 BCP 100	P07	5-5/8	18-3/4	*4-23/32	2-3/8	two (3)	4-23/32	16-9/64		12-3/8	104.8
3-15/16	105	02 BCP 315	02 BCP 105		143.00	466.00	120.00	60.00	7/8 inch	374.00	410.00		314.00	47.6
4		02 BCP 400							M24					
4-3/16		02 BCP 403							four					
4-7/16	110	02 BCP 407	02 BCP 110	P08	6-3/8	20.00	7.00	1-1/2	7/8 inch	17-1/4	18-3/16	4-3/4	14-3/4	176.0
4-1/2	115	02 BCP 408	02 BCP 115		162.00	508.00	178.00		M24	438.00			372.00	80.0
4-15/16	120	02 BCP 415	02 BCP 120		7-1/8	22	7	1-5/8	four	19	20	4-3/4	16-1/4	223.0
5	125	02 BCP 500	02 BCP 125	P10	181.00	558.00	178.00	40.00	7/8 inch	484.00	508.00	120.00	415.00	101.5
	130		02 BCP 130						M24					
5-3/16		02 BCP 503			8	24	7	2	four	21	22	4-3/4	18	291.0
5-7/16	140	02 BCP 507	02 BCP 140	P30	203.00	610.00	178.00	50.00	1 inch	533.00	559.00	120.00	460.00	132.3
5-1/2	145	02 BCP 508	02 BCP 145						M24					
5-15/16	150	02 BCP 515	02 BCP 150		8-1/4	25	8	2	four	21-1/2	22-1/2	5	18-1/2	340.0
6	155	02 BCP 600	02 BCP 155	P31	210.00	636.00	204.00	50.00	1 inch	546.00	572.00	127.00	470.00	154.5
									M24					

Add mm for millimeters and EX for expansion type or GR for fixed type to reference i.e. 02 BCP 100mm GR





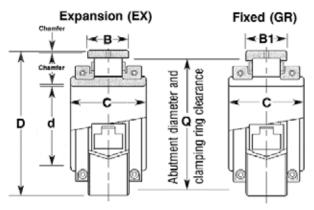
<sup>(3)</sup> These pedestals are furnished in two or four bolt configuration.

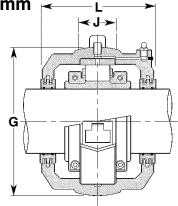
<sup>\*</sup> Dimensions listed apply to two bolt bases only.

## **Cooper Bearings**

03 Series Bearings and Cartridges

03 Series Bearings and Cartridges 3-15/16 inch/100mm through 10 inches/260mm





Lubricating points sizes to 4-1/2" are tapped 1/8" NPT.

Over 4-1/2" are tapped 1/4" NPT.

All grooved outer races must be clamped axially. Provision is made for these Cooper cartridges.

			Rolle	r Beari	ing			
Sha	-	D				-		Wt
Diamete inches	er (a) mm	inches	g Only mm	D	С	B B1	Q	(lb.) (kg.)
3-15/16	100	03 B 315	03 B 100	10.000	5.354	3.313	8.622	66.0
4	100	03 B 400	03 B 100	254.00	136.00	84.20	219.00	30.0
4-7/16	110	03 B 400	03 B 110	10.500	5.787	3.438	9.134	79.0
4-1/2	120	03 B 407	03 B 110	266.70	147.00	87.30	232.00	36.0
4-1/2	130	03 B 406	03 B 120	11.000	5.500	2.875	9.646	80.0
5	130	03 B 413	03 130	279.40	140.00	73.10	245.00	36.0
٦		03 D 300		213.40	140.00	3.313	240.00	30.0
						84.20		
5-7/16	140	03 B 507	03 B 140	12.000	5.787	3.125	10.630	97.0
5-1/2	140	03 B 508	03 1140	304.80	147.00	79.40	270.00	44.0
J-1/2		00 B 000		004.00	147.00	3.563	270.00	77.0
						90.50		
5-15/16	150	03 B 515	03 B 150	13.000	6.299	3.188	11.496	125.0
6		03 B 600	00 B 100	330.20	160.00	81.00	292.00	57.0
		00 B 000		000.20	100.00	3.813	202.00	07.0
						96.90		
6-7/16	160	03 B 607	03 B 160	14.000	6.720	4.063	12.125	158.0
6-1/2	170	03 B 608	03 B 170	355.60	171.00	103.20	308.00	72.0
6-15/16	180	03 B 615	03 B 180	14.750	7.008	3.625	12.835	175.0
7		03 B 700		374.65	178.00	92.10	326.00	79.0
						4.280		
						108.80		
7-15/16	190	03 B 715	03 B 190	16.500	7.520	3.844	14.409	232.0
8	200	03 B 800	03 B 200	419.10	191.00	97.70	366.00	105.0
						4.656		
						118.30		
9	220	03 B 900	03 B 220	18.500	8.346	4.311	16.141	320.0
				469.90	212.00	109.60	410.00	145.0
						5.185		
						131.80		
10	240	03 B 1000	03 B 240	19.000	8.307	4.156	16.929	330.0
	260		03 B 260	482.60	211.00	105.60	430.00	150.0
						4.906		
						124.60		

			Carl	ridge l	Unit			
	Cartri Bear and S	ring	Cartridge Housing Only inches	G	J	L	Available Axial Movement Note (1)	Wt (lb.) (kg.)
	03 BC 315	03 BC 100	03 C 54	12-1/8	3-3/4	8-1/8	15/22	156.0
	03 BC 400			308.00	95.00	206.00	29.40	71.0
	03 BC 407	03 BC 110	03 C 55	12-3/4	4	8-3/4	15/32	181.0
	03 BC 408	03 BC 120		323.85	102.00	222.00	29.40	82.0
	03 BC 415	03 BC 130	03 C 56	12-3/4	4.00	8-3/4	3/4	185.0
	03 BC 500			323.85	102.00	222.00	19.10	84.0
١	03 BC 507	03 BC 140	03 C 57	14	4-1/4	9-1/16	3/4	211.0
	03 BC 508			355.60	108.00	230.00	19.10	96.0
	03 BC 515	03 BC 150	03 C 58	15-1/2	4-1/2	10		280.0
	03 BC 600			393.70	114.00	254.00	16.70	127.0
١	03 BC 607	03 BC 160	03 C 59	16-5/8	4-3/4	10-9/16	1-1/4	338.0
	03 BC 608	03 BC 170		422.30	120.00	268.00	31.80	153.0
	03 BC 615	03 BC 180	03 C 60	17	5-1/4	11-3/16	21/32	365.0
	03 BC 700			431.80	132.00	284.00	16.70	166.0
	03 BC 715	03 BC 190	03 C 61	19-1/4	5-3/4	11-3/16	21/32	472.0
	03 BC 800	03 BC 200		489.00	146.00	300.00	16.70	214.0
	03 BC 900	03 BC 220	03 C 62	21-1/2 546.10	6-1/2 165.00	13-5/32 334.00	3/4 19.10	660.0 300.0
	03 BC 1000	03 BC 240 03 BC 260	03 C 63	22 558.80	6-1/2 165.00	13-5/32 334.00		685.0 311.0

Add mm for millimeters and EX for expansion type or GR for fixed type to reference i.e. 03 B 150mm EX.

Chamfers

Inner Race: Sizes to 6 / 150mm: 3/32 / 2.5mm,

over 6 / 150mm: 1/8 / 3mm

Outer Race: 1/8 / 3mm

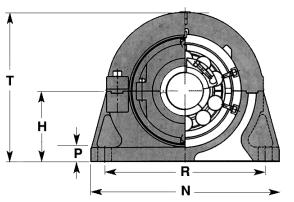
 Offset from centerline to accommodate axial movement should not exceed half this amount.

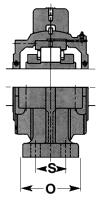
(2) Q diameter clears clamp rings.



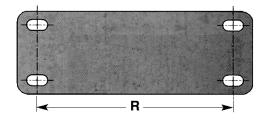


03 Series Pedestals





### 03 Series Pedestals 3-15/16 inch/100mm through 10 inches/260mm



					F	Pedest	als							
Sha	ft	Pede	stals	Pedestal										Wt
Diamet	er (d)	Com	plete	Casting							R	•		(lb.)
inches	mm	inches	mm	Only	Н	N	*0	Р	Bolts	Min	Max	S	Т	(kg.)
3-15/16	100	03 BCP 315	03 BCP 100	P54	7-17/32	20-1/4	6	1-1/2	4 - 7/8	16-3/4	17-3/4	3-1/4	16	320.0
4		03 BCP400			191	514	152	38	M24	425	451	82	405	145.0
4-7/16	110	03 BCP407	03 BCP 110	P55	7-3/4	21	6-1/2	1-1/2	4 - 1	17-1/2	18-1/2	3-1/2	16-3/4	370.0
4-1/2	120	03 BCP 408	03 BCP 120		197	534	166	38	M24	445	470	88	425	168.0
4-15/16	130	03 BCP 415	03 BCP 130	P56	8	21-1/2	6-1/2	1-7/8	4 - 1	18	19	3-3/4	17-1/8	400.0
5		03 BCP 500			203	546	166	48	M24	457	482-	96	435	182.0
5-7/16	140	03 BCP 507	03 BCP 140	P57	9	24-1/2	7	2-1/8	4- 1-1/4	19-1/2	21	4	19	490.0
5-1/2		03 BCP 508			229	622	178	54	M30	495	533	102	485	222.0
5-15/16	150	03 BCP 515	03 BCP 150	P58	10	26-1/4	8	2-1/4	4- 1-1/4	21-1/4	22-3/4-	4-3/4	21	665.0
6		03 BCP 600			254	666	204	57	M30	540	578	120	535	302.0
6-7/16	160	03 BCP 607	03 BCP 160	P59	10-1/2	29	9	2-3/8	4- 1-1/4	24	25-1/2	5-1/2	22-1/2	750.0
6-1/2	170	03 BCP 608	03 BCP 170		267	736	228	60	M30	610	648	140	570	340.0
6-15/16	180	03 BCP 615	03 BCP 180	P60	11	30	10	2-1/2	4- 1-1/4	24-1/4	25-3/4	6	22-7/8	848.0
7		03 BCP 700			279	762	254	64	M30	616	654	152	580	385.0
7-15/16	190	03 BCP 715	03 BCP 190	P61	12-1/4	33	10-1/2	2-5/8	4- 1-1/2	24-1/4	25-3/4	6-3/4	25-3/4	1132
8	200	03 BCP 800	03 BCP 200		311	838	266	67	M36	616	654	172	655	515.0
9	220	03 BCP 900	03 BCP 220	P62	13-3/4	17-1/2	11	3	4- 1-3/4	28-1/4	29-3/4	7	28-3/4	1580
					349	952	280	76	M42	718	756	178	730	715.0
10	240	03 BCP 1000	03 BCP 240	P63	15-1/2	36	16	3	4- 1-3/4	25-5/8	27-1/8	12	31	1800
	260		03 BCP 260		394	914	406	76	M42	651	689	304	790	815.0

Add mm for millimeters and EX for expansion type or GR for fixed type to reference i.e. 03 BCP 200mm EX

#### **FLANGES**

Flanges provide a simple means of mounting Cooper split roller bearings against a vertical or horizontal face. These housings embody standard swivel cartridges which may be assembled with expansion (EX) or fixed (GR) bearings.

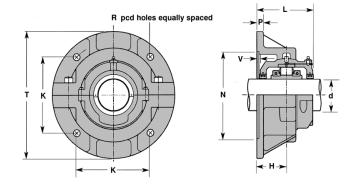
Where shafts terminate at the bearings, cartridge ends may be fitted with blanking plates or in the case of expansion bearings to 90mm, blanking plates with thrust bearings for one way positioning.

The rear face of the flange is recessed for use with a spigot if required. Tolerance f8 on spigot to fit recess N.

The top halves of both flange and cartridge can be lifted for inspection of rolling surfaces.

Standard cast iron flanges normally have drilled bolt holes with outer surface as cast. Fitting flat washers under the bolt heads is recommended. Cast steel flanges normally have drilled holes and are spot faced.

Flanges over 12"/300mm available on request. For vertical shafts, bearings and flanges may require modified construction, speciall seals and lubrication. Maximum load on C.I. flanges 0.26 Cor or 0.25 Ca. Higher loads at slow speeds and shock conditions require steel or nodular iron flanges and high tensile bolts. The support plate must be adequate.







## 01 Series Flanges up to 12 inch/300mm Shaft Diameter

					01 Se	eries Fla	anges							
Shar		Flang	_	Flange										Wt
Diamete	_ ` '			Outer	-	D - 14 -	_	17	_			.,		(lb.)
1-3/16	mm 35	inches 01 BCF 103	mm 01 BCF 35	Casting F01	<b>T</b> 8	<b>Bolts</b> 4 - 1/2	<b>R</b> 6-7/16	<b>K</b> 4-9/16	P 1/2	<b>H</b> 2	<b>N</b> 4-11/16	<b>V</b>	<b>L</b> 3-11/16	( <b>kg.</b> )
1-3/16	40	01 BCF 103 01 BCF 104	01 BCF 33	FUI	204	M12	164	116.0		51	119.06	3		8.0
1-7/16	70	01 BCF 107	01 801 40		204	IVIIZ	104	110.0	10	01	115.00	J	34	0.0
1-1/2		01 BCF 108												
1-11/16	45	01 BCF 111	01 BCF 45	F02	8-1/2	4 - 1/2	7-1/8	5	1/2	2-1/4	5-3/8	1/8	4-3/16	25.0
1-3/4	50	01 BCF 112	01 BCF 50		216	M12	180	127.3	13	57	136.52	3	106	11.0
1-15/16		01 BCF 115												
2		01 BCF 200												
2-3/16	60	01 BCF 203	01 BCF 60	F03	10-1/4	4 - 1/2	8-9/16	6-1/16		2-5/8	6-9/16		4-11/16	33.0
2-1/4	65	01 BCF 204	01 BCF 65		260	M12	218	154.2	16	67	166.69	3	120	15.0
2-7/16 2-1/2		01 BCF 207 01 BCF 208												
2-1/2	70	01 BCF 211	01 BCF 70	F04	11-1/4	4 - 1/2	9-9/16	6-3/4	5/8	2-7/8	7-9/16	1/8	5-1/8	46.0
2-3/4	75	01 BCF 211	01 BCF 75	. 54	286	M12	242	171.1	16	73	192.09	3		21.0
2-15/16		01 BCF 215	5			· · · · · · · ·								
3		01 BCF 300												
3-3/16	80	01 BCF 303	01 BCF 80	F05	13	4 - 5/8	10-3/4	7-5/8	3/4	3-1/8	8-1/2		5-13/16	68.0
3-1/4	85	01 BCF 304	01 BCF 85		330	M16	274	193.7	19	79	215.90	3	148	31.0
3-7/16	90	01 BCF 307	01 BCF 90											
3-1/2	400	01 BCF 308	04 DOE 400	E00	4.4	4 5/0	44.7/0	0.0/0	0/4	0.070	0.5/0	4/0	0	00.0
3-11/16 3-3/4	100 105	01 BCF 311 01 BCF 312	01 BCF 100	F06	14 356	4 - 5/8 M16	11-7/8	8-3/8 213.6	19	3-3/8 86	9-5/8 244.47	1/8 3	6 154	82.0 37.0
3-3/4 3-15/16	105	01 BCF 312 01 BCF 315	01 BCF 105		336	IVI IO	302	213.0	19	00	244.47	3	154	37.0
4		01 BCF 400												
4-3/16	110	01 BCF 403	01 BCF 110	F07	15	4 - 5/8	13-1/8	9-5/16	7/8	3-5/8	10-7/8	1/8	6-7/16	112.0
4-7/16	115	01 BCF 407	01 BCF 115		382	M16	334	236.2	22	92	276.22	3	164	51.0
4-1/2		01 BCF 408												
4-15/16	120	01 BCF 415	01 BCF 120	F08	17	4 - 7/8	14-3/4	10-7/16		3-7/8	12-3/8		6-15/16	158.0
5	125	01 BCF 500	01 BCF 125		432	M24	374	264.5	22	98	314.32	3	176	72.0
E 0/40	130	04 005 500	01 BCF 130	E00	47.4/0	4 7/0	45.4/0	40 44/40		0.7/0	40.410	410	7.0/40	470.0
5-3/16 5-7/16	135 140	01 BCF 503 01 BCF 507	01 BCF 135 01 BCF 140	F09	17-1/2 444	4 - 7/8 M24	15-1/8 384	10-11/16 271.5		3-7/8 98	12-1'2 317.50	1/8 3	7-3/16 182	172.0 78.0
5-7/16 5-1/2	140	01 BCF 507 01 BCF 508	01 BCF 140		444	IVIZ4	304	2/1.5	25	90	317.50	3	102	70.0
5-1/2	150	01 BCF 515	01 BCF 150	F10	18-1/2	4 - 1	16-1/4	11-1/2	1	4-1/2	13-5/8	1/8	7-15/16	208.0
6	155	01 BCF 600	01 BCF 155		470	M24	412	291.3				3		
6-7/16	160	01 BCF 607	01 BCF 160	F11	19-1/2	4 - 1	16-3/4	11-7/8		4-1/8			7-15/16	
6-1/2		01 BCF 608			496	M24	426	301.2				3		
6-15/16	170	01 BCF 615	01 BCF 170	F12	20	4 - 1	17-1/4	12-3/16			14-3/8			
7	180	01 BCF 700	01 BCF 180		508	M24	438	309.7			365.12	3		
7-15/16	190	01 BCF 715	01 BCF 190	F13	21	4 - 1	18-5/8	13-3/16						
8	200	01 BCF 800	01 BCF 200	E4.4	534	M24	474	335.2		108	400.05			126.0
9	220	01 BCF 900	01 BCF 220	F14	584	4 - 1-1/4 M30	512	14-1/4 362.0			17.00 431.80	1/8 3		326.0 148.0
10	240	01 BCF 1000	01 BCF 240	F15		4 - 1-1/4		15-1/16			18-1/4			370.0
10	270	31 DOI 1000	01 DOI 240	1 13	610	M30	542	383.3			463.55			168.0
11	260	01 BCF 1100	01 BCF 260	F16		4 - 1-1/4		16-1/4			19-7/8			474.0
	280		01 BCF 280		660	M30	584	413.0		124	504.82	3		215.0
12	300	01 BCF 1200	01 BCF 300	F17		4 - 1-1/4		17-7/16			21-1/4		10-1/8	
					712	M30	626	442.7	38	133	539.75	3	258	265.0

Add mm for millimeters and EX for expansion type or GR for fixed type to reference.





## 02 Series Flanges up to 12inch /300mm Shaft Diameter

	02 Series Flanges													
Sha		Flanç		Flange										Wt
Diamete	· · ·	Comp		Outer										(lb.)
inches		inches	mm	Casting	Т	Bolts	R	K	Р	Н	N	٧	L	(kg.)
1-15/16	50	02 BCF 115	02 BCF 50	F03	10-1/4	4 - 1/2	8-9/16		5/8	2-5/8	6-9/16	1/8	4-7/8	33.0
2 2-3/16	60	02 BCF 200 02 BCF 203	02 BCF 60	F04	260 11-1/4	M12 4 - 1/2	218 9-9/16		16 5/8		166.69 7-9/16	3 1/8	124 5-3/8	15.0 46.0
2-3/16 2-1/4	65	02 BCF 203 02 BCF 204	02 BCF 60 02 BCF 65	F04	286	M12	9-9/16 242	171.1	16		192.09	3	5-5/6 136	22.0
2-7/16	00	02 BCF 207	02 DOI 03		200	IVIIZ	272	17 1.1	10	7.5	132.03	3	130	22.0
2-1/2		02 BCF 208												
2-11/16	70	02 BCF 211	02 BCF 70	F05	13	4 - 5/8	10-3/4	7-5/8	3/4	3-1/8	8-1/2	1/8	5-7/8	72.0
2-3/4	75	02 BCF 212	02 BCF 75		330	M16	274	193.7	19	79	215.90	3	150	33.0
2-15/16		02 BCF 215												
3		01 BCF 300												
3-3/16	80	02 BCF 303	02 BCF 80	F06	14	4 - 5/8	11-7/8		3/4		9-5/8	1/8	6-7/16	88.0
3-1/4 3-7/16	85 90	02 BCF 304 02 BCF 307	02 BCF 85 02 BCF 90		356	M16	302	213.6	19	86	244.47	3	164	40.0
3-1/10	90	02 BCF 307 02 BCF 308	02 BCF 90											
3-11/16	100	02 BCF 311	02 BCF 100	F07	15	4 - 5/8	13-1/8	9-5/16	7/8	3-5/8	10-7/8	1/8	6-1/2	112.0
3-3/4	105	02 BCF 312	02 BCF 105		382	M16	334		22	92	276.22	3	166	51.0
3-15/16		02 BCF 315												
4		02 BCF 400												
4-3/16	110	02 BCF 403	02 BCF 110	F08	17	4 - 7/8	14-3/4				12-3/8	1/8	7-1/16	165.0
4-7/16	115	02 BCF 407	02 BCF 115		432	M24	374	264.5	22	98	314.32	3	180	75.0
4-1/2 4-15/16	120	02 BCF 408 02 BCF 415	02 BCF 120	F10	18-1/2	4 - 1	16-1/4	11-1/2	1	4-1/2	13-5/8	1/8	8-1/8	220.0
5	125	02 BCF 413 02 BCF 500	02 BCF 120 02 BCF 125	FIU	470	M24	412				346.07	3	206	100.0
	130	02 201 000	02 BCF 130		170	1412	112	201.0			0 10.01		200	700.0
5-3/16	140	02 BCF 503	02 BCF 140	F30	20	4 - 1	17-1/2	12-3/8	1	4-1/2	14-7/8	1/8	8-3/16	265.0
5-7/16		02 BCF 507			508	M24	444	314.0	25	114	377.82	3	208	120.0
5-1/2		02 BCF 508												
5-15/16	150	02 BCF 515	02 BCF 150	F31	21	4 - 1	18-3/8			4-7/8	15-1/2	1/8	8-7/8	310.0
6	155	02 BCF 600	02 BCF 155	E00	534	M24	466			124	393.70	3	226	140.0
6-7/16 6-1/2	160 170	02 BCF 607 02 BCF 608	02 BCF 160 02 BCF 170	F32	23 584	4 - 1-1/4 M30	20 508		1-1/8 29	4-7/8 124	16-7/8 428.62	3/16 5	9-7/16 240	375.0 170.0
6-15/16	180	02 BCF 615	02 BCF 170	F33	23-1/2	4 - 1-1/4	20-5/8			5-1/8	17-1/2	-	9-7/8	463.0
7	100	02 BCF 700	02 001 100	1 00	596	M30	524	370.5		130	444.50	5	252	210.0
7-15/16	190	02 BCF 715	02 BCF 190	F34				15-13/16					10-7/16	
8	200	02 BCF 800	02 BCF 200		648		572	404.5	32	137			266	
9	220	02 BCF 900	02 BCF 220	F35		4 - 1-1/2					20-3/4		11-1/8	
		00 005 1555	00 00 00 00	=6.5	712		620						284	
10	240	02 BCF 1000	02 BCF 240	F36		4 - 1-1/2	26						11-3/8	
11	260	02 PCE 1100	02 BCF 260 02 BCF 280	E27	736		660		38		568.32	2/16	290	
11	280	02 BCF 1100	UZ BUF 280	F37	762	8 - 1-1/4 M30	682			6-1/4 159	23-3/4 603.25		12-1/8 310	
12	300	02 BCF 1200	02 BCF 300	F38										
12	000	52 DOI 1200	02 DOI 000	1 00										446.0
12	300	02 BCF 1200	02 BCF 300	F38		8 - 1-1/4 M30	27-7/8 708	19-11/16	1-5/8	6-3/8	24-3/4 628.65		12-3/8	984

Add mm for millimeters and EX for expansion type or GR for fixed type to reference. i.e. 02 BCF 300mm EX.

For shock conditions or loads greater than 26% of Cor or 25% of Ca, nodular iron or steel flanges and high tensile bolts should be considered.





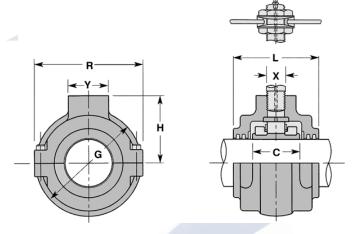
01 Series Hanger

### **Hanger Type Bearings**

Hanger bearings are a compact means of supporting the shafts of screw conveyors and similar equipment. The hanger comprises of a split roller bearing in a cast iron split housing with a threaded boss to facilitate suspension from the conveyor cross bracing. A swivel fixing at the cross bracing joint is recommended to provide alignment of the bearings.

Double felt or lipped rubber seals are provided, air purge seals are also available. The aspect of sealing should be carefully considered for each application.

Continuous grease feed is sometimes desirable and provision made through hanger rods.



#### 01 Series Hanger Bearing up to 5-1/2 inch/140mm Shaft Diameter

	Hanger Bearing											
Shaft											Wt.	
diameter	(d)	Bearing	g only								(lb.)	
inches	mm	inches	mm	С	G	L	Н	X	Υ	R	(kg)	
1 1/4		01 BH 104	01 BH 40	1.972	3 15/16	4 1/4	2 5/8	1	2	4 1/8	9	
1 1/2	40	01 BH 108		50.1	100	108	66	M30	50	105	4	
1 11/16		01 EBH 111	01 EBH 50	2.192	4 5/8	4 1/4	3	1	2	4 3/4	11	
1 3/4		01 EBH 112		55.7	117	108	76	M30	50	121	5	
1 15/16		01 EBH 115										
2	50	01 EBH 200										
2 3/16	60	01 EBH 203	01 EBH 60	2.192	5 15/16	4 1/4	3 1/4	1	2	5 3/8	13	
2 1/4	65	01 EBH 204	01 EBH 65	55.7	135	108	82	M30	50	137	6	
2 7/16		01 EBH 207										
2 1/2		01 EBH 208										
2 11/16	70	01 EBH 211	01 EBH 70	2.41	6 3/16	5 1/8	3 5/8	1	2	6 3/8	18	
2 3/4	75	01 EBH 212	01 EBH 75	61.2	157	130	92	M30	50	162	8	
2 15/16		01 EBH 215										
3		01 EBH 300										
3 3/16	80	01 EBH 303	01 EBH 80	2.781	7	5 3/4	4 1/2		3	7 3/8	29	
3 1/4	85	01 EBH 304	01 EBH 85	70.7	178	146	114	M36	76	187	13	
3 7/16	90	01 EBH 307	01 EBH 90									
3 1/2		01 EBH 308										
3 11/16	100	01 EBH 311	01 EBH 100	3.188	8	6	5	1 1/2	3	7 7/8	37	
3 3/4	105	01 EBH 312	01 EBH 105	81	203	152	128	M36	76	200	17	
3 15/16		01 EBH 315										
4		01 EBH 400										
4 3/16	110	01 BH 403	01 BH 110	3.342	9 1/8	6 1/8	5 1/2	1 1/2	3	8 3/4	53	
4 7/16	115	01 BH 407	01 BH 115	84.9	232	156	140	M36	76	222	24	
4 1/2		01 BH 408										
4 15/16	120	01 BH 415	01 BH 120	3.531	10 3/4	6 3/8	6 1/8		3	10 3/4	78	
5	125	01 BH 500	01 BH 125	89.7	276	162	156	M36	76	276	35	
	130		01 BH 130									
5 3/16	135	01 BH 503	01 BH 135	3.875	11	6 1/4	6 1/4	1 1/2	3	11	86	
5 7/16	140	01 BH 507	01 BH 140	98.4	280	158	160	M36	76	280	39	
5 1/2		01 BH 508										

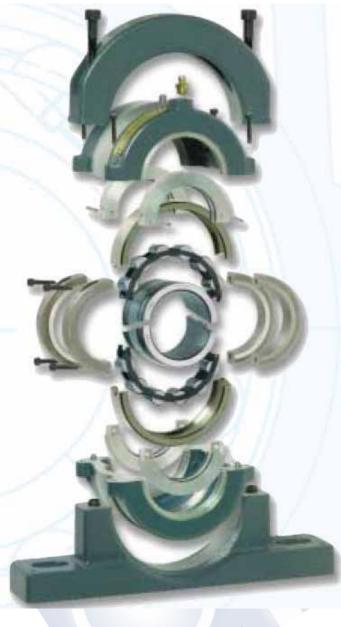
Add mm for millimetres and EX for expansion type. i.e. 01 EBH 90mm EX





## **Cooper Bearings**

SN Compatible Pedestal



- □ Dimensionally Interchangeable with SN 500 Housings
- ☐ Easier, Cost Effective Maintenance
- □ Superior Sealing Capability

Conversion from solid bearing to Cooper split roller bearings is easy.

S

N

0

M

P

A

E

P

E

D

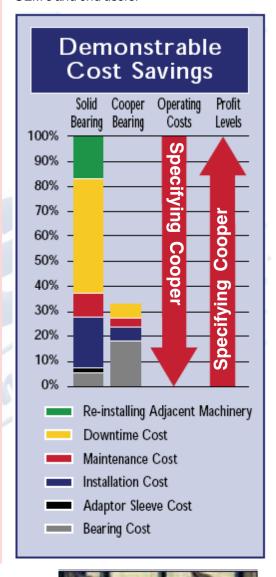
E

S

T

A

The SN compatible pedestal range offers the advantages of quick access, ease of change and low maintenance cost benefits of Cooper split bearing technology to both OEM's and end users.

















#### The New COOPER SN Product Line

#### **SN Product Line**

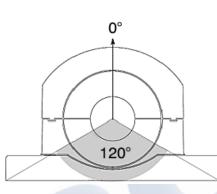
The housings have bolt hole centre distances and base to bearing centreline heights that conform to ISO 113-2. Complete SN assemblies are suitable for replacement of solid, self aligning ball bearings and, in most cases 222 Series double row spherical bearings, using adaptor sleeves, the Cooper SN compatible pedestal is available for bearings with shaft sizes from 2 1/4 (60mm) (SN513) to 5 1/2 (140mm) (SN532). The pedestals use standard Cooper 01 Series bearings and cartridges. This gives the entire of using the

The pedestals use standard Cooper 01 Series bearings and cartridges. This gives the option of using the comprehensive range of Cooper sealing options suitable for almost any application. The seals remain concentric to the shaft under misalignment conditions. The use of standard Cooper bearings and cartridges will cause the footprint area and total housing height to differ from compatible SN housings.

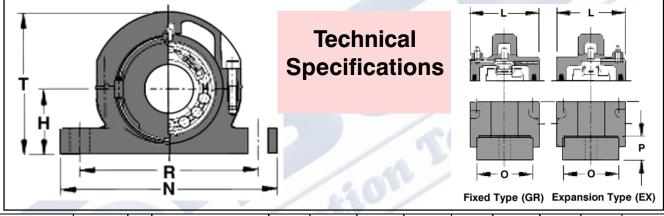
Pedestals are made from grey cast iron. Temperature and vibration mounting points may be specified.

#### **Pedestal Loads**

The maximum safe radial load for a pedestal casting is based on the bearing static rating  $C_{\text{or}}$ . The full  $C_{\text{or}}$  rating can be applied if the angle of the load falls within the shaded area of the diagram below. If the load falls outside the shaded area or is greater than  $C_{\text{or}}$ , please



consult BSC. When considering suitability of pedestal castings, the resultant effective radial load must be used. The effective radial load is the resultant of net loads and appropriate dynamic factors, excluding speed and life factors.



Shaft S	ize	Pedestal	SN	Complete	Н	R		Bolt	L	N	0	Р	Т
(inches)	(mm)	Only	Ref	Assembly		Min	Max	Size					
2-3/16 2-1/4	60	SNC513	5131	01EBC SNC513 203 01EBC SNC513 204	3-5/32	8-7/8	9-1/2	2 x 5/8	4-3/32	11-1/32	2-3/4	1-1/4	7-3/32
2-7/16 2-1/2	65	SNC515	5151	01EBC SNC515 207 01EBC SNC515 208	3-5/32	8-7/8	9-1/2	2 x 5/8	4-3/32	11-1/32	2-3/4	1-1/4	7-3/32
2-11/16 2-3/4	70	SNC516	5161	01EBC SNC516 211 01EBC SNC516 212	3-3/4	10	10-15/32	2 x 3/4	4-1/2	12-13/32	3-35/64	1-1/2	8-7/64
2-15/16 3	75	SNC517	5171	01EBC SNC517 215 01EBC SNC517 300	3-3/4	10	10-15/32	2 x 3/4	4-1/2	12-13/32	3-35/64	1-1/2	8-7/64
3-3/16 3-1/4	80	SNC518	5181	01EBC SNC518 303 01EBC SNC518 304	3-15/16	11-3/16	11-21/32	2 x 3/4	5-23/64	13-37/64	3-15/16	1-17/64	9-29/64
See Note	85	SNC519	519	01EBC SNC519 85mm	4-13/32	11-3/16	11-21/32	2 x 3/4	5-23/64	13-37/64	3-15/16	1-3/4	9-29/64
3-7/16 3-1/2	90	SNC520	520	01EBC SNC520 307 01EBC SNC520 308	4-13/32	12-9/32	12-29/32	2 x 7/8	5-23/64	14-31/32	3-35/64	1-3/4	9-59/64
3-15/16 4	100	SNC522	5221	01EBC SNC522 315 01EBC SNC522 400	4-15/16	13-15/32	14-13/32	2 x 7/8	5-1/4	16-17/32	4-1/64	2-3/64	10-11/16
4-3/16	110	SNC524	524	01BC SNC524 403	5-1/2	13-35/64	14-1/64	2 x 7/8	5-5/8	16-9/64	4-23/32	1-25/32	12-13/64
4-7/16 4-1/2	115	SNC526	526	01BC SNC526 407 01EBC SNC526 408	5-29/32	14-41/64	15-9/32	2 x 7/8	5-5/8	17-23/32	5-1/8	1-31/32	12-19/32
4-15/16 5	125	SNC528	5281	01BC SNC528 415 01EBC SNC528 500	5-29/32	16-19/64	16-25/32	2 x 1-1/4	6-1/8	19-11/16	5-29/32	1-31/32	14-11/64
5-3/16	135	SNC530	530	01BC SNC530 503	6-19/64	17-31/64	17-61/64	2 x 1-1/4	6-5/8	20-55/64	6-19/64	2-13/64	15
5-7/16 5-1/2	140	SNC532	532	01BC SNC532 507 01EBC SNC532 508	6-11/16	18-3/16	18-13/16	2 x 1-1/4	6-5/8	21-31/32	7	1-39/64	15-25/64
Add EX for	Add EX for Expansion Type or GR for Fixed Type to reference.  Note: No Imperial Equivalent Shaft Size												



# **Cooper Bearings**

SD Compatible Split Roller

#### **SDC Product Line**

The housings have bolt hole centre distances and base to bearing centreline heights that conform to industry standard SD dimensions.

The Cooper SD compatible unit is available for shaft sizes from 150mm (SD3134) to 300mm (SD3164). Pedestals are manufactured from ductile iron castings.

The innovative 08SD series offers the benefit of a split to shaft bearing to heavy duty applications requiring a compact bearing envelope.

For lighter loads the standard Cooper 01 series bearing and cartridge is available in pedestals to SD dimensions. Temperature and vibration sensor mounting points may be specified. Overall housing height may differ from the height of equivalent SD units.

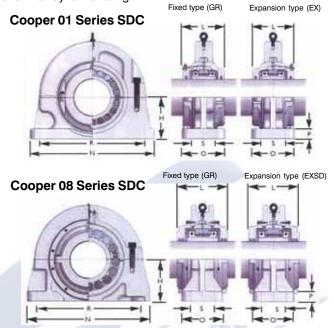
#### **SDC Features and Benefits**

The use of standard Cooper 01 Series bearings and swivelling cartridges makes available the comprehensive range of Cooper sealing options suitable for almost any application. The seals remain concentric with the shaft under shaft misalignment conditions.

The outer race of 08 series bearings is arranged to swivel in the housing to provide an alignment facility. A polymeric seal protected by a felt seal is fitted as standard, with the option of seal grease purge points.

Cooper EX (Expansion) type bearings allow free movement of the shaft in the axial direction by allowing the rollers to spiral through one or other of the races as the bearing turns. The outer race is not required to slide through its housing which is a major cause of 'false thrust' and premature bearing failure in both the 'free' and fixed' positions with other types of rolling element bearing.

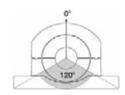
The Cooper 'GR" (Fixed) type cylindrical bearing carries the radial and axial loads on different surfaces. With the Cooper bearing only the radial load is considered in calculating the L10 life of the bearing, meaning that under combined radial and axial load conditions a greater life can be achieved by a bearing of similar dynamic rating.



#### **Pedestal Loads**

The maximum safe radial load for a pedestal casting is based on the bearing static rating  $C_{or}$ . The full  $C_{or}$  rating can be applied if

the angle of the load within the falls shaded area of the diagram below. If the load falls outside the



shaded area or is greater than Cor, please consult our technical department. When considering suitability of pedestal castings, the resultant effective radial load must be used. The effective radial load is the resultant of net loads appropriate dynamic factors, excluding speed and life factors.

\*We recommend confirmation of dimensions and load carrying capacities with Cooper prior to

# Medium Duty 01 Series - Technical Specifications

		Веа	rıng	Other									
Shaft		Rating	js (kN)	Pedestal									
Size	Pedestal	Dyna	Static	Compatible		I	₹		Bolt				
mm	Only	C <sub>r</sub>	Cor	BC Units	Н	Min	Max	S	Size	L	N	0	Р
150	01SDC 3134	420	616	155mm	170	424	436	100	4 x M24	174	510	178	41
				5 15/16"-6"	6 11/16"	16 11/16"	17 1/8"	3 15/16"	4 x 7/8" or 1"	6 7/8"	20 1/16"	7"	1 5/8"
160	01SDC 3136	475	708	160mm	180	438	462	110	4 x M24	192	530	190	40
				6 7/16"-6 1/2"	7 3/32"	17 1/4"	18 3/16"	4 3/8"	4 x 7/8" or 1"	7 9/16"	20 7/8"	7 1/2"	1 9/16"
170	01SDC 3138	510	793	180mm	190	468	492	120	4 x M24	200	560	200	40
				6 15/16"-7"	7 31/64"	18 7/16"	19 3/8"	4 3/4"	4 x 7/8" or 1"	7 7/8"	22 1/16"	7 7/8"	1 9/16"
180	01SDC 3140	510	793	170mm	210	503	517	130	4 x M30	200	600	210	40
				6 15/16"-7"	8 17/64"	19 13/16"	20 5/16"	5 1/8"	4 x 1 1/4"	7 7/8"	23 5/8"	8 1/4"	1 9/16"
200	01SDC 3144	533	883	190mm	220	533	547	140	4 x M30	200	640	240	45
				7 15/16"-8"	8 21/32"	21"	21 1/2"	5 1/2"	4 x 1 1/4"	7 7/8"	25 3/16"	9 7/16"	1 3/4"
220	01SDC 3148	577	980	9"	240	593	607	150	4 x M30	216	700	250	45
					9 29/64"	23 3/8"	23 7/8"	5 7/8"	4 x 1 1/4"	8 1/2"	27 9/16"	9 7/8"	1 3/4"
240	01SDC 3152	640	1170	10"	260	642	658	160	4 x M36	222	770	280	45
					10 15/64"	25 1/4"	25 7/8"	6 5/16"	4 x 1 1/2"	8 3/4"	30 5/16"	11"	1 3/4"
260	01SDC 3156	725	1333	280mm	280	662	678	160	4 x M36	232	790	280	55
				11"	11 1/32"	26 1/16"	26 11/16"	6 5/16"	4 x 1 1/2"	9 1/8"	31 1/8"	11"	2 3/16"
280	01SDC 3160	725	1333	260mm	300	_	-	190	4 x M36	232	830	310	55
				11"	11 13/16"	27 5/8"	28 1/4"	7 1/2"	4 x 1 1/2"	9 1/8"	32 11/16"	12 1/4"	2 3/16"
300	01SDC 3164	762	1456	12"	320					248		320	60
					12 19/32"	29 1/4"	29 13/16"	7 7/8"	4 x 1 1/2"	9 3/4"	34 5/8"	12 5/8"	2 3/8"
	Heavy Duty 08 Series - Technical Specifications												

		i icavy Du	ty oo o	-1169 - 16	CITTICE	ıı opeci	lications
Shaft	Complete	Bearing Ratings (kN)		R			Bolt
ize mm	Metric Assembly	Dyna C <sub>r</sub> Static C <sub>or</sub>	Н	Min	Max	S	Size

Shaf	Complete	Bearing F	earing Ratings (kN)		R			Bolt				
Size m	m Metric Assembly	Dyna C <sub>r</sub>	Static Cor	Н	Min	Max	S	Size	L	N	0	P
150	08B SD3148 220M	730	1007	170	424	436	100	4 x M24	210	510	170	40
	08B SD3134 150M			6 11/16"	16 11/16"	17 1/8"	3 15/16"	4 x 7/8" or 1"	8 1/4"	20 1/16"	6 11/16"	1 9/16"
180	08B SD3140 180M	849	1191	210	503	517	130	4 x M30	235	600	210	45
				8 17/64"	19 13/16"	20 5/16"	5 1/8"	4 x 1 1/4"	9 1/4"	23 5/8"	8 1/4"	1 3/4"
200	08B SD3144 200M	990	1457	220	533	547	140	4 x M30	255	640	230	50
				8 21/32"	21"	21 1/2"	5 1/2"	4 x 1 1/4"	10"	25 3/16"	9 1/16"	2"
220	08B SD3148 220M	1067	1161	240	593	607	150	4 x M30	260	700	240	55
				9 29/64"	23 3/8"	23 7/8"	5 7/8"	4 x 1 1/4"	10 1/4"	27 9/16"	9 7/16"	2 3/16"
240	08B SD3152 240M	1213	1756	260	642	658	160	4 x M36	280	770	270	60
				10 15/16"	25 1/4"	25 7/8"	6 5/16"	4 x 1 1/2"	11"	30 5/16"	10 5/8"	2 3/8"





#### Lubrication

Grease lubrication is usually satisfactory up to the normal maximum speeds shown in our Product Catalogue, subject to temperature and axial loads. We recommend (up to 100°C) the use of a good quality lithium based grease with extreme pressure (EP) additives i.e. EP2 or equivalent.

Greases with extreme pressure additives (EP) are advantageous, especially for high radial or axial loads. The permitted axial load on a (GR) fixed bearing is reduced by 50% if an EP grease is not used.

For extreme temperatures, speeds and high loads it is always advisable to obtain recommendations from our technical department. Greases of No2. consistency can generally be used for most applications and are also suitable for most pumped systems.

#### **Lubrication Points**

Cooper cartridges are tapped 1/8 or 1/4 NPT according to size and Series. Grease nipples or temporary plugs are fitted as standard Special lubricators by arrangement. BSP fittings are acceptable, but will screw in further and care must be taken to avoid blocking off the horizontal grease passage. The lubricant is injected through the outer race directly onto the rolling surfaces. Pipework must be flexible to allow the swivel cartridge to function.

#### **Procedure**

Calculate dN by multiplying the shaft speed by the bore of the bearing in millimetres e.g. 750 rmpm x 100mm = 75000dN. Ensure that all bearing parts are clean and apply grease as follows.

For speeds up to dN = 50,000, the roller bearing and cartridge should be packed full on assembly, (full pack weights are given in the table). As the dN value increases, use progressively less grease to coat the bearing parts, from a full coating of the cage and bearing surfaces at dN = 50,000 or less down to a smear about 1mm thick at dN = 200,000 or more. Proportional amounts are shown in the Full Pack Chart.

All cartridge and seals should be well lubricated on assembly including the bores of the triple labyrinth seals and thrust bearings where fitted. Felt seals should be soaked in oil before fitting. Blanking plates should be sealed with grease or jointing compound. Never assemble the bearing dry and inject grease after closing the cartridge. Always coat the swivel seatings with oil or grease.

#### **Clamping Ring Screw**

The tightening torques of the cartridge and pedestal screws are 75% of the value shown.

	Bearing Sizes in millimetres								
Series 01	40-75	80-90	100-130	135-200	220-300	320-480	500-600	-	-
Series 02	-	50-60	70-100	110-150	160-180	190-260	280-460	480-600	-
Series 03	-	-	-	-	100-150	160-200	220-260	280-320	340-600
Screw Size	M4	M5	M6	M8	M10	M12	M16	M20	M24
Key A/F	3	4	5	6	8	10	14	17	19
Torque Nm	4.5	8.5	15	35	70	120	300	560	950

	Bearing Sizes Imperial								
Series 01	1 1/2-3	3 1/4-3 1/2	3 3/4-5	5 1/2-8	9-12	13-19	20-24	-	-
Series 02	-	1 3/4-2 1/2	2 3/4-4	4 1/2-6	6 1/2-7	8-10	11-18	19-24	-
Series 03	-	-	-	-	4-6	6 1/2-8	9-10	11-13	14-23
torque lbf ft	3.5	6.5	11	26	52	88	220	415	700

#### Routine Greasing

If possible re-grease the bearing as it rotates. The grease charges listed below are for bearings up to 75mm bore; use progressively more grease as the bearing size increases.

#### **Expansion (EX) Bearings**

One or two shots (3ml) from a grease gun every 400 operating hours is usually sufficient.

#### Fixed (GR) Bearings for Thrust

One or two shots (3ml) from a grease gun every two weeks i.e. 100 operating hours according to duty and experience.

#### Fixed (GR) Bearings Used for Location only

Treat as Expansion (EX) bearings.

For bearings with speeds up to dN = 50,000 which are assembled with a full pack grease, re-greasing intervals can be increased to one year, provided the thrust load on the GR bearings is normal.

Pumped systems should be metered to be equivalent to the above quantities. Clean out and replace the grease after several years or as conditions dictate or determine.





# Cooper Bearings Split Roller Units

# **SPLIT UNITS**

Full Pack Chart								
dl	N	Full						
Over	То	Pack						
-	50,000	100%						
	100,000	75%						
	150,000	50%						
150,000	200,000	33%						
200,000	-	25%						

Grease Weights										
Grease	Grease Weights kg Full Pack Approx									
Bear	Bearing Series (kg)									
Во	re	01	02	03						
inch	mm	kg	kg	kg						
1 1/2	40	0.06		-						
2	50	0.09	0.15	-						
2 1/2	65	0.15	0.21	-						
3	75	0.18	0.30	-						
3 1/2	90	0.30	0.45	-						
4	100	0.36	0.60	1.20						
4 1/2	110	0.51	0.90	1.40						
5	130	0.60	1.20	1.40						
5 1/2	140	0.78	1.40	2.00						
6	150	0.90	1.40	2.70						
6 1/2	170	1.00	1.40	3.60						
7	180	1.20	2.00	4.20						
8	200	1.40	2.70	5.40						
9	220	1.40	3.60	6.90						
10	260	2.00	4.20	8.10						
11	280	2.00	4.80	10.00						
12	300	2.00	5.40	11.00						

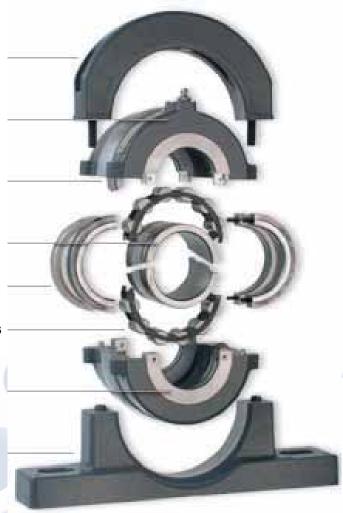


Cage and Rollers

**Clamping Rings** 

Aluminium Triple Labyrinth Seal (alternatives available)

**Pedestal Base** 



	Shaft Tolerance											
Diameters	Over	-	50	80	120	180	250	315	400	500	Surf	ace
	То	50	80	120	180	250	315	400	500	630	Tex	ture
Shafts	BS4500			To	lerance	ė. µm (0	0.001m	m)			μmRa	Grade
Uni-directional loads at speeds up to dN = 100000 Moderate Loads (C/P > 10)	+( d h7	25	30	35	40	46	52	57	63	70	3.2	N8
Reciprocating loads Vibratory duty Extra fine clearance bearings Speeds over dN =100,000 Heavy Loads (C/P<10)	+( d h6	16	19	22	25	29	32	36	40	44	1.6	N7
Geometric Accuracy Cylindricity of Shaft Journal	d IT6	16	19	22	25	29	32	36	40	44	-	

#### Health and Safety At Work

We draw attention to the aspect of safety in the fitting and use of bearings. Damage to equipment and personal injury may result if bearings are not installed according to the instructions given here, or operated outside the limits and load given in the Product Catalogue. Any significant mist from lubricant should be ducted away. All threaded lifting holes are marked with the appropriate size. e.g. M16.





## **Cooper Bearings**

Installation and Assembly

#### **Preliminary Notes**

On simple shaft arrangements with one GR (Fixed) bearing and one or two EX (Expansion) bearings, the GR bearing should be positioned adjacent to the drive. On multiple bearing shaft arrangements please consult our technical department for bearing positions.

The GR (Fixed) bearing locates the shaft axially and should be, where possible, fitted first. EX (Expansion) bearings should be fitted to ensure the rollers will be central on the outer race when the bearing is in the correct running position or offset to allow for expansion. See Stage 2.

Unwrap bearings, parts, then unclip cage joint - you generally will have one of three options:

- a) 'U' Clips: Remove and retain 2 steel clips using a small screwdriver Diagram 5.
- b) Spring Plate Joint: Lift up the jointing plate over locating pins using flat bladed screwdriver - Diagram 5A.
- c) Pressed Steel Cage: Insert a small flat bladed screwdriver into one of the slots in the upper tab at the joint. Rotate the blade to open the joint, first on one side, then the other. Repeat for the second cage joint. Both joints must be disengaged before separating cage halves. Failure to do this may distort the cage thereby making it unusable.

Other types of jointing may be used.

Undo clamping ring screws and remove clamping rings from inner race. Remove the preservative from all parts. Handle half cages and rollers with care.

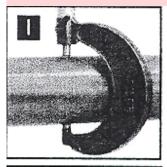
Keep the bearing safe from damage. Lightly oil threads and interfaces, including bores of clamping rings. Complete roller bearings are interchangeable between similar Cooper cartridges, individual parts should not be interchanged.

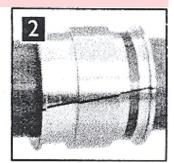
Cartridges are also interchangeable between standard outer castings except where S1 spherical fit has been specified. Pairing marks must match.

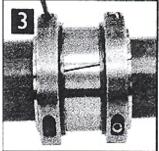
The fixed (GR) bearing has guiding lips on both inner and outer races. In the case of Series 01 and 02 bearings to 300mm and Series 03 to 150mm, rollers are guided by clamping ring faces and the lips of the outer race.

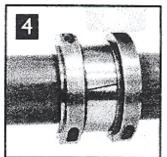
All bearing components (with the exception of pressed steel cages and die cast cages) cartridges and outer castings are marked with matching numbers on each half. Ensure the numbers on each half component are the same and are together when assembled.

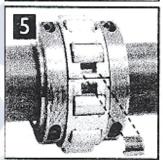
#### **Assembly Procedure**

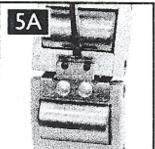


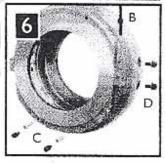


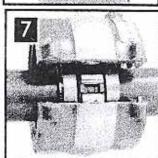




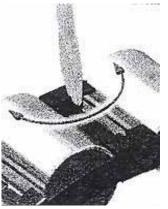


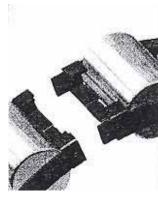






## 01 Series Cages









## **Cooper Bearings**

Installation and Assembly

#### Fitting an Outer Race where Radial and or Axial Screws are Used

All lipped outer races must be clamped axially. Side screws 'C' are fitted to all GR cartridges but rods are not required for sizes 100mm - 155mm in Series 01 and 02. Clean the outer race seating in the cartridge to remove preservative and lightly oil. Fit the half outer races - see Stage 6.

#### Stage 1

Clean and inspect the shaft diameter. The inner race, before assembly, measures undersize equivalent to the final gap at the joints. When assembled on the shaft, there should be a gap at each inner race joint. This gap is a feature of the design to ensure that the half races grip the shaft.

#### Stage 2

Lightly oil the shaft with thin machine oil, then remove the excess with a clean wiper. Place the inner race at the correct position on the cleaned shaft. Soft packing on the joint faces, or feeler gauges should be used to ensure the joint gaps are approximately equal. Expansion races normally are set centrally with the roller, but in cases of axial expansion, may be offset within +/-10% of the roller length.

#### Stage 3

Fit the clamping rings with joints approximately 90° to the inner race joint. Discolouration on certain clamping rings is associated with localised heat treatment to increase wear resistance. There should be equal gaps at both joints of the clamping rings and races.

Progressively tighten all clamping screws equally using the correct hexagon key and torque wrench (or key and tube extension if the torque wrench is not available).

#### Stage 4

Tap down each half of the inner race and clamping rings all round the shaft using a soft faced hammer or, insert a hardwood block between a steel hammer and bearing parts. Re-tighten screws. Repeat until screws are fully tight. Check there is a gap at both joints of the inner race. The total gap varies and is not critical provided the shaft is within the required tolerance. Check that expansion inner races will be central or correctly offset when all parts are finally positioned.

#### Stage 5

Coat the roller cage with grease and lightly cover the other parts for protection. Place cage around the inner race and join together as follows:

- a) 'U' Clips: Press the 2 jointing clips in place Diagram5.
- b) Spring Plate Joint: Push the 2 cage halves together until the jointing plates clip over the protruding pins -Diagram 5A (screwdriver not required).
- c) Pressed Steel Cage: Ensure the tabs of one end of each cage half can engage into the body of the other cage half. Using even pressure on each side of the joint, push the tabs fully home until the joint locks, repeat with second joint. Check that both sides of the joint are fully home.

#### Stage 6

Place the half outer race with the lubrication hole in the top half cartridge and the second half race into the lower half cartridge, ensuring the pairing marks match. Ensure the ends of the outer race project from the cartridge joint face by equal amounts. Where there are axial or radial screws, fit as shown in diagram 6. Just enter radial holding scres 'D' where provided, it is important to fit washers. Fit the side rods and screws 'C' where provided and very lightly tighten. Place together the half cartridges and fully tighten the cartridge joint screws 'B'. Progressively and fully tighten the radial screws 'D' and or side screws 'C'.

In some sizes, two cartridge joint screws must be removed to gain access to the side screws. Inject grease to fill the grease passages.

Remove screws 'B' from cartridge joints, separate cartridge taking care the upper half outer race does not fall out of position where radial screws are not fitted.

#### Stage 7

С

Κ

L

S

Fit seals into cartridge end bores (or TL seals on the shaft). Felt seals should be soaked in oil before fitting. Coat the inside of the cartridge, cage and rollers and all seals with grease. Place the bottom half of the cartridge on top of the bearing and rotate 180° into the pedestal. End bore seals should be left well lubricated on assembly including the bores of the revolving triple labyrinth seals. Blanking plates should be sealed with grease or compound. Add the correct quantity of the remaining grease to the cartridge. Place the top half of the cartridge on top of the bottom half of the cartridge ensuring the pairing marks appear on the same side. Close cartridge and fully tighten joint screws. Lubricate the spherical seating. Anti-scuffing compounds are advantageous. Pedestal bases must be supported to avoid deflection. To ensure swivel alignment, the shaft should be run for a short period before fully tightening the pedestal cap screws. Where oil lubriccation is to be used, the cartridge joint faces and screws should be treated with sealing compound.

С	•	The correct shaft size is important.
Н	•	Fully tighten clamping ring screws
Е	•	Parts should not be interchanged.

Parts should not be interchanged.

• Lubricate before closing the cartridge.

Match marks should coincide.Lubricate swivel seating

Lightly oil threads and interfaces.

• Safeguard rolling surfaces for transit.

Gap at each inner race joint.





# Dynamic, Static, Axial Ratings and Maximum Speeds

01 series						02 series						03 series					
Shaft Size		Bearing rating lb/kN				Shaft	Size	Bearing rating lb/		b/kN	Max	Shaft Size		Bearing rating It		b/kN	Max
Range		Dyna	Static	Axial	Max	Rar	nge	Dynamic	Static	Axial	rpm	Rar	nge	Dynamic	Static	Axial	rpm
inches	mm	C <sub>r</sub>	$C_{or}$	C <sub>a</sub>	rpm	inches	mm	C <sub>r</sub>	C <sub>or</sub>	C <sub>a</sub>		inches	mm	$C_r$	Cor	Ca	
1 3/16	35	14600	15100	720	5400							-	-	-	-	-	-
to 1 1/2	40	65	67	3.2	L	-	-	-	-	-	-						
1 11/16	45	21375	23400		4630	1 11/16		26200	27900		4350	-	-	-	-	-	-
to 2	50	95	104	3.8		to 2	50		124	6.2							
2 3/16	60	30150	35100		3490		60		41900		3680	-	-	-	-	-	-
to 2 1/2	65	134	156	7.2	0040	to 21/2	65		186	8.8							
2 11/16	70	37125	44100	2430	3310		70		59000		3080	-	-	-	-	-	-
to 3	75 80-85	165 51300	196 65025	10.8	2790	to 3	75 80-85		262 77600	10.6							
3 3/16 to 3 1/2	90	228	289	13.6	2/90	3 3/16 to 3 1/2	90		345	17.8	2520	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 11/16	100	70875	92700		2340		100		102600		2130	2 2/4	400	139000	153900	7020	4000
to 4	105	315	412	19.6	2340	to 4	105		456	25		3 3/4 & 4	100	618	684	7020 31.2	1820
4 3/16	110	67000	91600		1970	4 3/16	110		129800	7020		4 7/16	110	140500	157100		1640
to 4 1/2	115	298	407	18.6	1370	to 4 1/2	115		577	31.2	1020	& 4 1/2	120	625	698	39.1	1040
4 15/16		78200	108900		1740	4 15/16	-		160700	8600	1600	4 15/16	130	170500	191700		1500
& 5	130	348	484	25.8	1740	& 5	130		714	38.2	1000	& 5	150	758	852	4.9	1300
5 3/16	135	86800	122000		1570	5 3/16		137500	182000	10220	1450	5 7/16	140	204600	240500	-	1340
& 5 1/2	140	386	542	22.2	1010	& 5 1/2	140		809	45.4	1 100	& 5 1/2	140	910	1069	58.8	
5 15/16	150	94500	138600	6620	1450	5 15/16		164200	226600	11790	1320	5 15/16	150	230000	272900		
& 6	155	420	616	29.4		& 6	150		1007	52.4		& 6		1023	1213	69.4	
6 7/16	160	106800	159300	7430	1320	6 7/16	160	172900	232400	13820	1200	6 7/16	160	267900	351900		1110
& 6 1/2		475	708	33		& 6 1/2	170	769	1033	61.4		& 6 1/2	170	1191	1564	79.2	
6 15/16	170	114700	178400	8190	1220	6 15/16		190900	268000	16020	1120	6 15/16	180	288800	383400	20030	1030
& 7	180	510	793	36.4		& 7	180	849	1191	71.2		& 7		1284	1704	89	
7 15/16	190	119900	198700	9230	1070	7 15/16	190	222600	327800	18000	960	7 15/16	190	339200	455000	22410	880
& 8	200	533	883	41		& 8	200	990	1457	80		& 8	200	1508	2022	99.6	
9	220	129800	220500	11030	930	9	220		373700	20210	850	9	220	371900	486700	24620	760
		577	980	49				1067	1661	89.8				1653	2163		
10	240	144000	263300		820	10	240		395100			10	240	414400	574000		700
		640	1170	57.8			260		1756	98.8			260	1842	2551	130.8	
11	260	163000	299900		730	11	280		482600			11E	280E	480100	727400		620
	280	725	1333	66.8				1364	2145					2134	3233	153	
12	300	171400	327600		650	12	300			29030		12	300	492700	745200		560
40	000	762	1456	78.2	500			1462	2409	129				2190	3312		
13	320	190700	369500	20030	590	13	320		590000		550	13	320	587400	853900		500
4.4	240	848 195900	1642 400100	89	E40	4.4	240	1560 388900	2622 661500	144.2	500	4.45	2405	2611	3795 988200		
14	340	871	1778	99.6	540	14	340 360		2940	159.2	500	14E	340E 360E	624800			
15	360	211000	434000		500	15	380		732200		460	15	380	2777 691400	4392 1080000	213.6	
13	380	938	1929		500	15	300	1822	3254		460	15	400	3073	4800		-
16	400	218100			460	16	400		773600		430	_	400	-	4000	230.6	_
.0	400	970		115.6		10	400	1908		188.4							
17	420	223100	500200			17	420		833000			17E	420E	786100	1351400	62060	360
	3	992	2223			-	0	2013	3702				440E	3494		275.8	
18	440	231300	533300	28620	410	18	440		912800			18	460		1385100		
	460	1028	2370				460		4057	216				3709	6156		
19	480	238900	547400	29840	380	19	480	506300	994300			-	-	-	-	-	-
		1062	2433	132.6				2250	4419	230							
20	500	247900	583400	31010	360	20	500	527800	1074600	54900	340	20	500	936400	1584200	78080	310
		1102		137.8				2346	4776				530	4162	7041	347	
21	530	256200	619900			21	530		1155800	58050	330	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1139		140.6				2565	5137	258							
22	560	264500	656100		330	22	560		1250100		310	22E	560E	1053500	1915000	86090	280
		1176		142.4				2675	5556					4682	8511		
23		283800	703800		310	23	-		1315800			23E	600E		2054300		
	-	1262	3128					2740	5848	286				4874	9130	400	
24	600	292400	745000			24	600					-	-	-			
		1300	3311	146.8				2769	5992	300							

Axial rating  $(C_a)$  which applies to GR bearing only will be reduced by 50% unless an EP (Extreme Pressure) grease or oil lubrication is used. \*Maximum speed (rpm) shown for grease lubrication. For higher speed applications or oil lubrication please consult BSC.

Denotes E Series bearing.









